# バングラデシュ農業大学院計画フェイズII 実施協議調査報告書

平成·2·年7月…

国際協力事業団

**農・開・技** 、い、R・//

∜90 <del>—</del> 24

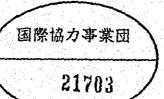


21707

# バングラデシュ農業大学院計画フェイズ II 実施協議調査報告書

平成2年7月

国際協力事業団



国際協力事業団は、パングラデシュ国の大学院レベルの農業研究活動の強化を行なうため昭和60年7月より5か年の計画で技術協力を実施してきた。平成元年7月に、日本、アメリカ、バングラデシュ3カ国合同評価調査が実施され、その結果更に自立継続性を助成していくことが必要であるとの理由により5か年間の協力(フェイズII)が提言された。

同提言に従い、バングラデシュ農業大学院が自立継続性を持って運営されるようプロジェクトのフェイズIIについて協議するため、当事業団は、平成2年6月16日まで、九州大学農学部長和田光史教授を団長とする実施協議調査団を現地に派遣した。

本報告書は、同調査団が、バングラデシュ国政府関係者と協議を行うとともに、プロジェクト・サイト調査を実施した結果を取纏めたものであり、本プロジェクトの推進に寄与するとともに、両国の友好・親善の一層の発展に役立つことを願うものである。

終わりに、本件調査にご協力とご支援をいただいた関係者各位に対し、心 より感謝の意を表するものである。

平成2年7月

国際協力事業団理事 田 口 俊 郎



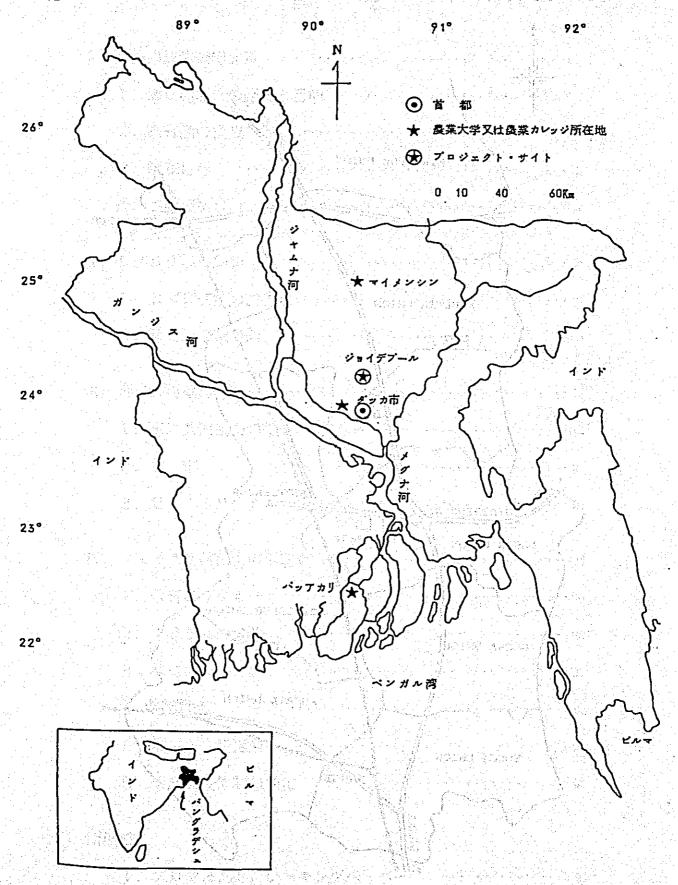
R/D署名交換 和田団長 Dr. Khan Director, IPSA

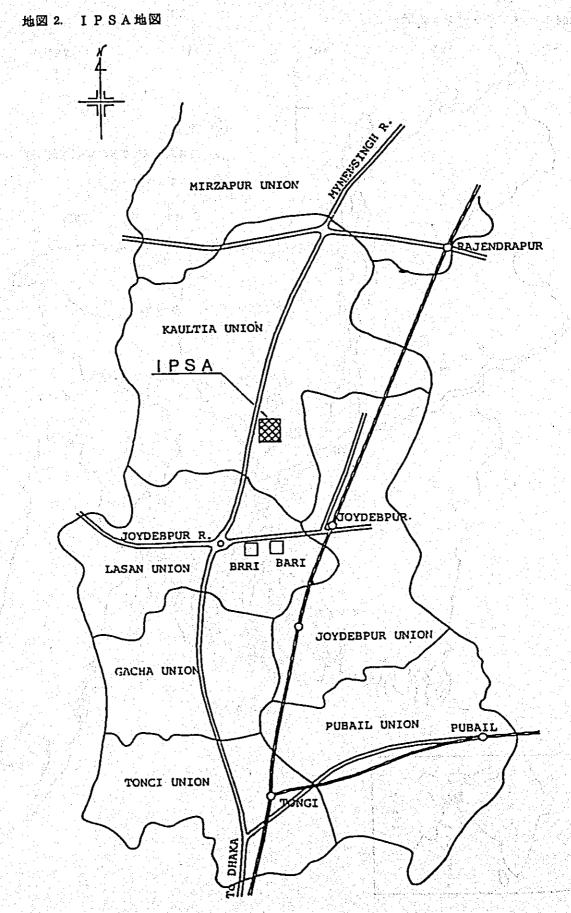


農場省表敬 次官補 Mr. Md. Hashem



R/D協議 於IPSA





		目 ≀	欠		
I. 実施	i協議調査団派遺			••••••	• 1
	調査団派遣の経緯と	目的・・・	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	• 1
2.	調査団の構成・・・				• 2
4.	主要面談者・・・・				• 4
II.R∕	´D交渉の経緯・・・				• • 6
1.	R/D交渉の主要点				
2.	署名討議議事録				•• <b>8</b>
III. 日爿	←共同協力 ・・・・・・				•• 19
1.	日米共同協力の継続	•	1000		•• 19
2.	· <b>党</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • 20
<b>3.</b>	USAID, ₹=·				• • 24
Ⅳ.フュ	ェイズ II 実施上の問題	<b>1点</b> ····	• • • • • • • • •	•••••	•• 90
	教官のリクルート				• • 90
2.	IPSAの自治		•••••		••92
3.	機材の維持管理				the state of the
4.	農場管理・・・・・				••92
5. 5. (1)	機材の無税通関				• • 93
6.	国内支援体制の強化	<b>ኒ</b>	•••••••		••93
附属書					
1.	プロジェクト, ワー	-キングペー	パー・・・		• • 95

#### I. 実施協議調査団派遣

### 1. 調査団派遣の経緯と目的

「バ」国は農業技術全般の一層の向上と普及を図るため、農業高等教育に重点を置くことを計画し、同国農業省はダッカにある農業カレッジをジョイデプール市に移転して、拡充強化を図ることとした。計画途中で移転は新設に変更され、更に日本の無償援助による建物完成後、農業教育の程度をより高めるために大学院教育のみを行う計画に変更された。「バ」国はこの大学院に対する研究・教育全般に亘る技術協力を要請してきた。

これを受けて日本側は、昭和60年7月より5ヵ年間の計画で、実用的な研究活動の活性及び若手研究者・技術者の訓練を通じ、「バ」国大学院レベルの農業研究活動の強化を行うための技術協力を実施している。具体的内容は、(1) 6学科を対象としてスタッフの行う教育・研究活動に対する技術的助言、(2) IPSAが実施する若手研究者・技術者を対象とする訓練に係る助言である。

平成元年7月、日本、アメリカ、バングラデシュ3ヵ国合同評価調査が実施された結果、更に自立継続性を助成していくことが必要と判断され、5ヵ年間の延長(フェイズII)の実施が提言された。

合同評価調査団の提言に従い、バングラデシュ農業大学院が更に自立継続性を持って運営されるようプロジェクトのフェイズIIを実施する実施協議調査団を派遣し、必要な協議及びR/Dの署名を行う。

また、本件プロジェクト技術協力実施のための基本計画及び事業実施計画(専門家派遣、機材供与、研修員受入、ローカルコスト負担等)につき協議し、その結果を討議議事録に署名することを目的とする。

さらに、本件協力につき、USAID側と打合せを行い、必要な事項につき 議事録に署名する。

#### 2.調査団の構成

1、多数数数数数数

担当 氏 **所属先** 和田光史 九州大学 農学部 協力企画 大瀧富夫 協力企画 九州大学 **解的基础的。中国增大能够为一个自由指导。在唯一的原理的**下语言 協力政策 技術協力 国際協力事業団 農業開発協力部 農業技術協力課 課長 · 中国等人员们是有电话的影响,但是是一个人的意思的影响,但是是一个 证据(文本文文章)的英语的程序的对象 學數學的從其學數學的學學和數學學學學學學學學學的學術的學術的 MO THE RESIDENCE SERVICE AND ALL AND A (1) 中国 ( 是否是,素件银力在与更多。在这些正确是有各种特征的一场重要的是分类

日順	月日	曜日	調工作產,內容
1	6月 4日	月	11:00 発 東京→→ TG-641 →→バンコク
2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	火	15:30 着 ボンコク⇔⇔ TG-321 ⇒⇔ダッカッカッカット 16:30 日本大使館表敬 17:30 JICA事務所と打合せ
3	6 ⊟	水	9:30 大蔵省外国援助局表敬 11:00 バングラデシュ農業研究評議会表敬 14:00 USAID表敬 17:00 専門家と打合せ(於JICA事務所)
4	7日	*	9:30 計画省表敬 14:00 19:50 1 P S A 表敬・視察・打合せ
 5	8日	金	団員打合せ
6	9 E	土	9:00 パングラデシュ農業研究所表敬 10:00 パングラデシュ稲研究所表敬 14:00 農業省表敬・打合せ
7	10日	B	9:00 R/D協議 IPSA 14:00 R/D協議 IPSA, MOA
8	118	月	
9	12日	火	9:00 R/D協議 MOA 14:00 合同会議 R/D最終協議
10	13⊟	水	10:00 USAID打合せ、共同協力
11	14日	*	AM R / D 最終作成, U S A I D 覚書作成 14:30 U S A I D 共同協力覚書署名・交換 17:30 大使館報告 19:30 R / D 署名・交換
12	15⊟	金	14:00 発 グッカ⇔⇔ TG-322 ⇒⇔パンコク
13	16日		-8:50 発□ パンコク⇒⇔ JL-702 ⇒⇒台湾⇒⇒大阪 -11:00 発 パンコク⇒⇒ TG-640 ⇒⇒東京

. 主要面談者		
[ バングラデシュ側 ]		
農業省 Ministry of Agriculture		
Mr. M. A. Syed	Secretary	
Mr. Md. Hashem	Additional Secretary	
Mr. W. Khan	Agricultural Economic Specia	list
Plnning Commision		
Dr. S. M. Hasanussaman	Member	
Dr. Zaman Mazunder	Division Chief	
大蔵省 ERD		
Mr. K. M. Ejazul Hug	Joint Secretary	
Mr. Md. Nasim	Deputy secretary	
BRRI		
Dr. A.Z. M. Azizul	Director	
BARC		
Dr. M. S. Chowdhury	Executive Vice-Chairman	
BIRI		
Dr. M. H. Mondel	Director General	
バングラデシュ農業大学院 IPSA Dr. S. H. Khan	Ninoston (	
Mr. K. Azad	Deputy Director	egane esta
		74 mg/m
	and the second state of the second	ene ere ge
[ USAID MISSION ダッカ]		1.2
n. 1 t n	Act. Director	
Dr. M. J. Parvis Dr. D. G. Brown	일본 환경 그 아이들 보험수면 한 분들은 생활 원칙 때 하는 없었다.	and a
Dr. R. Morton	農業開発専門官	
Ms. H. Gunthern		
	(プログラム開発担	

### 2[日本]側]

日本大使館

伊、藤、哲、朗、大学等是基础、公、、使品、企业、使品、企业、

HARL BOOKS THE PROPERTY OF

至為其實際企業也是一個自然對於交

等等於明顯的 鐵矿石度 (各

一等書記官等。 第二章

JICA事務所

松、沢、憲、夫

IPSAプロジェクト

enc 平山嶋 義。宏、とと、「大学、学覧リーダー」を表示。

後 藤 兵 作 専門家 (施工管理)

Dr. L. M. Eisguber USAID Advisor (カリキュラム開発)

等利的自然的基本的基本的基础的主要。 电影影響 医眼镜 医克里克氏病

一。在這個學術的學術學的學術學的學術學學學學

本点。2008年,在2018年8月2日中国的国家的国家

## [ Abbreveations ]

MOA: Ministry of Agriculture

BARI: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

BRRI: Bangladesh Rice Research Institute

BARC: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

USAID: United States Agency for International Development

IPSA: Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture

ERD: External Resouces Division

BAU: Bangladesh Abricultural University

到17亿元公司组织各位农业方式。但全区现在建筑建筑的新数据的联系的扩展。

#### II. R/D交渉の経緯

#### 1. R/D交渉の主要点

本調査団は、6月10日、11日バングラデシュ関係機関関係者とR/Dの協議を行ない、6月12日、合同委員会にてR/D修正案が認められ、6月14日、実施協議調査団々長、和田教授とバングラデシュ農業大学院(IPSA)学長、Dr. Khanとの間で署名交換が行なわれた。この交渉経緯以下のとおりである。

#### 1) R/D署名者について

バングラデシュ側の署名者は、原案では農業省次官であったが I PSAの自治権が承認されたこともあり、農業省にて I PSAの位置づけはBARI、BRRIと同格となったことから、バングラデシュ側の署名者は I PSAの学長とすることとなった。

#### 2) プロジェクトの目的

昨年7月行なわれた3ヶ国合同評価にて、提言されたIPSAのSustainabilityを、プロジェクトの目的に表現することがプロジェクトサイドから強く要望あったのでSustainable Institution を入れることとした。

#### 3) 専門家派遣

プロジェクトサイドから、専門家の派遣については、カウンターパートの研究分野にあった専門家及び派遣時期、期間もよく連絡をとりあって派遣すべきとの強い要望があり、本趣旨を附属文書(Explanatory Note)に記入することとした。

#### 4)機材供与について

IPSAにおいて、供与機材の維持・管理は重要な問題であり、機材の選定にあたっては、この点を充分に考慮すべき旨、Explanatory Noteに明記した。

#### ANNEXについては、新聞の表現を表現している。

#### 1) 専門家派遣

長期専門家派遣について、IPSAの学科で統計等、将来教官が配備された場合、その要望に応える意味で、又、協力科学分野で読めない農場管理、機材の維持の専門家を派遣する場合を考慮してOthersを入れることとした。

unitati cirati ratu consiliu aspir medici ratuli c

又、原案でSpecialistはその資格条件として教育経験を有する(Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors)が明記されていたが、これを削除することとし、専門家として、大学関係者のみならず、例えば農水省の試験場等からもリクルートできるようにした。

对对对 1861年19

- 2) Coordination Committee
- (1) 原案のCoordinating → Coordinationに変更した。
- (2) 構成は書記局を専任におくこととし、I.P.S.A. Directorを任命した。

The engineers of the Continue of the Continue

त्रम् तर्भागः वस्त्रात्रिके स्वर्णान् विक्रम् । वेदे वर्भावस्त्रात्रिके । अधिवित्रत्रिके अभिवासिके विक्रम्भवित्र विद्यापुरुष्टा वर्षाः । वृद्धाः विक्रम् अस्ति अस्ति । वर्षाः विकरणन्ति । वर्षाः विक्रमानिक । वर्षाः वर्षाः विक

en formale plante of the control of The formale of the control of

ander in der State d Der State der State

en de la completa de Conflicta de la completa del la completa del completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa del

4344.20044

#### 2. 署名討議議事録

THE RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS

BETWEEN THE JAPANESE IMPLEMENTATION SURVEY TEAM

AND THE AUTHORITIES CONCERNED OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BANGLADESH

ON THE JAPANESE TECHNICAL COOPERATION

FOR THE INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES

IN AGRICULTURE PROJECT (PHASE II) IN BANGLADESH

With regard to the recommendations of the Joint Tripartite Evaluation on the Technical Cooperation for the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project dated July 24, 1989, the Japanese Implementation Survey Team (hereinafter referred to as "the Team") organized by the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") and headed by Professor Koji Wada, Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, visited Bangladesh from June 5 to June 15, 1990 for the purpose of working out the details of the technical cooperation program concerning the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project (Phase II) in Bangladesh (hereinafter referred to as "the Project").

During its stay in Bangladesh, the Team exchanged views and had a series of discussions with the Bangladesh authorities concerned in respect of desirable measures to be taken by both Governments for the successful implementation of the Project.

As a result of the discussions, both parties agreed to recommend to their respective Governments the matters referred to in the document attached hereto.

Dhaka, June 14, 1990

Professor Dr. Koji Wada

Leader.

Implementation Survey Team,

Japan International Cooperation Agency,

Dr. S. H. Khan

Director.

Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture.

Ministry of Agriculture, BANGLADESH

#### AS THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT

To be the office of the eggs with the back with the first of the content of the

## I . COOPERATION BETWEEN BOTH GOVERNMENTS

- 1. The Government of Japan and the Government of Bangladesh will cooperate with each other in implementing the Project for the purpose of developing a sustainable institution to strengthen agricultural postgraduate education and relevant research in Bangladesh.
- 2. The Project will be carried out at the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture (hereinafter referred to as "IPSA") at Salna, Gazipur.
- The Project will be implemented in accordance with the Master Plan which is given in Section I of the Annex.

tienistation original antiques into

#### II. DISPATCH OF JAPANESE EXPERTS

- In accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures through JICA to provide at its own expense the services of Japanese experts as listed in Section II of the Annex through the normal procedures under the Colombo Plan Technical Cooperation Scheme.
- 2. The Japanese experts referred to in 1. above and their families will be granted in Bangladesh the privileges, exemptions and benefits no less favourable than those accorded to experts of third countries working in Bangladesh under the Colombo Plan Technical Cooperation Scheme.

#### III. PROVISION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

 In accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures through JICA to provide at its own expense such machinery, equipment and other materials (hereinafter referred to as "the Equipment") necessary for implementation of the Project as listed in Section III of the Annex through normal procedures under the Colombo Plan Technical Cooperation Scheme. 2. The Equipment will become the property of the Government of Bangladesh upon being delivered C.I.F. to the Bangladesh authorities concerned at the ports and/or airports of disembarkation, and will be utilized exclusively for implementation of the Project in consultation with the Japanese experts referred to in Section II of the Annex.

### IV. TRAINING OF BANGLADESH PERSONNEL IN JAPAN

1. In accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan will take necessary measures through JICA to receive at its own expense the Bangladesh personnel connected with the Project for technical training and/or study visit in Japan through normal procedures under the Colombo Plan Technical Cooperation Scheme.

if his and the life in the constitution of the life of the constitution of the contract of the life of

2. The Government of Bangladesh will take necessary measures to ensure that the knowledge and experience acquired by the Bangladesh personnel from technical training and/or study visit in Japan will be utilized effectively for implementation of the Project.

#### V. SPECIAL MEASURES TO BE TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN

value chiefat. Elizabeta filik kiefateko eske tako tekstetik elizabeta komb

For fostering the smooth promotion of the Project, the Government of Japan, in accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Japan, will take necessary measures through JICA to supplement a portion of the local cost expenditures such as those for minor construction work.

VI. SERVICES OF BANGLADESH COUNTERPART AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

- In accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Bangladesh, the Government of Bangladesh will take necessary measures to secure at its own expense the necessary services of Bangladesh counterpart and administrative personnel as listed in Section IV of the Annex.
- The Government of Bangladesh will allocate the necessary number of well qualified personnel corresponding to each Japanese expert to be dispatched by the Government of Japan as specified in Section II of

the Annex for effective and successful transfer of technology under the Project.

#### VII. MEASURES TO BE TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BANGLADESH

1. In accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Bangladesh, the Government of Bangladesh will take necessary measures to provide at its own expense:

ting can the contract of the c

In the first translation of the first and all they are stored and an income page t

- (1) Land, buildings and facilities as listed in Section V of the Annex;
- (2) Supply or replacement of machinery, equipment, instruments, vehicles, tools, spare parts and any other materials necessary for implementation of the Project other than those provided through JICA under III above;
- (3) Transportation facilities and travel allowance for the official travel of Japanese experts within Bangladesh;
- (4) Suitably furnished accommodations for the Japanese experts and their families.
  - 2. In accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Bangladesh, the Government of Bangladesh will take necessary measures to meet:

arealout end incomercia de endia en incineral de la lita a distinación de en en

- (1) Expenses necessary for transportation of the Equipment within Bangladesh as well as for installation, operation and maintenance thereof:
- (2) Customs duties, internal taxes and fees imposed on the Equipment which are not exempted from such payment in Bangladesh;
- (3) Handling, clearing and any other charges imposed on the Equipment in Bangladesh:
- (4) All running expenses necessary for implementation of the Project.

there is the polarity of the control of the first of the control o

#### VII. ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROJECT

 The Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, will bear overall responsibility for implementation of the Project.

10th. / G2

- 2. The Director of IPSA, as Head of the Project, will be responsible for the administrative and managerial matters of the Project.
  - 3. The Japanese Team Leader will provide necessary recommendations and advice on technical and administrative matters concerning implementation of the Project to the Head of the Project.
- 4. The Japanese experts will give necessary technical guidance and advice to the Bangladesh counterpart personnel on matters pertaining to the implementation of the Project.
  - 5. For effective and successful implementation of the Project, the Coordination Committee will be established with the function and composition as referred to in Section VI of the Annex.

ter de se la fille de la f La companyant de la fille d

### IX. CLAIMS AGAINST JAPANESE EXPERTS

The Government of Bangladesh undertakes to bear claims, if any arises, against the Japanese experts engaged in the Project resulting from, occurring in the course of, or otherwise connected with, the discharge of their official functions in Bangladesh, except for those arising from willful misconduct or gross negligence by the Japanese experts.

### X. MUTUAL CONSULTATION

There will be mutual consultation between the two Governments on any major issues arising from, or in connection with this Attached Document.

"我要把到我们的 医胸膜炎 的复数的现在分词 经收益的 经

### XI. TERM OF COOPERATION

The duration of technical cooperation for the Project under this Attached Document will be five (5) years from July 4, 1990.

are the little of the lateral particle and the little of the lateral particles are

Torner Alle de destinio de la 1977

Receive the real methods that expanding destrolars with section

fivefor interesposes of beinter reliables on softe track

#### I. MASTER PLAN (1986)

1. Objectives of the Project

The project will be carried out for the purpose of strengthening postgraduate level agricultural research and education at IPSA and making IPSA a sustainable institution, thus contributing to enhancement of higher agricultural education and agricultural research system in Bangladesh toward the accelerated agricultural development and the improved economic well-being of the farmers.

JEFFE BURELDE

2. Activities under Japanese Technical Cooperation

The activities under Japanese Technical Cooperation are as follows:

(1) Research Program in the following fields

tenning to a located by the translation of the little out to the figure of

Agronomy
Genetics and Plant Breeding
Plant Pathology
Soil Science
Horticulture
Entomology

Crop Botany
Others

a) To give technical advice for survey, planning and implementation of practical research and experimental activities conducted by IPSA teaching staff.

so he may has in fixed with head.

was able to a di

e na troit de alte

#### (2) Academic Program

- a) To give technical advice to IPSA teaching staff in order to improve the teaching and advising methods for student research and experimental activities in M.Sc. or Ph.D. p.ogram.
- b) To give technical guidance for preparing teaching materials including writing of the textbook.
  - c) To give technical guidance and advice on lectures to IPSA

19.05. S

teaching staff. The staff is a second to the staff in the staff in the staff is a second to the staff in the staff is a second to the staff in the staff is a second to the

d) To give technical guidance and advice for arranging curriculum, especially related to experimental activities.

to start hat by of what ball of

e) Others.

#### (3) Outreach Program

- www.a. To give technical guidance and advice to IPSA teaching staff on training of agricultural researchers, extension personnel and teaching staff of agricultural institutions.
- rage (sales) To hold seminars for agricultural researchers and IPSA lerents, trys i students, etc. biteler kiele in el al caracia element
  - c) To hold seminars and field days for disseminating the results of the Project to agricultural extension personnel and farmers.

[4] 2.15 [Fertilities] (1997) (1997) [Fertilities (1997) [Feet The Control of th

Gravinorik belokusek (5)

#### II. JAPANESE EXPERTS

- 1. Team Leader
- 2. Coordinator
- 3. Specialists in the fields of:

Agronomy

Genetics and Plant Breeding

Plant Pathology

Soil Science

Horticulture

Entomology with the second of Crop Botany **Others** profitored with the profitor Individual or in all the

- Note: 1) Long term specialists in the above mentioned fields will stay at IPSA for more than one year in the i. I saige,c duration of the Project.
- 2) Short term specialists in the above mentioned fields may be dispatched when necessity arises for smooth implementation of the Project.

#### III. LIST OF EQUIPMENT

- 1. Equipment, instruments, materials, and spare parts for laboratory and field research activities.
- 2. Agricultural machineries and materials for the teaching/experimental farm.

eval Heislich

Sand General

About the Page

ing to dealth with the

The state of the s

Pall the recognition of the rest forth of

that Inner December added the

AND THAT IS EVEN TO VERY OF THE

AND CHAIL CONFERENCES SERVICES AS

[基本] 医斯克斯氏病 医多种性病 医二角形式

- 3. Audio visual equipment.
- 4. Books and other printed materials.
- 5. Vehicles.
- 6. Other necessary equipment.

## IV. LIST OF BANGLADESH COUNTERPART AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

- 1. Head of the Project (Director of IPSA)
- Counterpart personnel (teaching staff) in the fields of: Agronomy

Genetics and Plant Breeding

Plant Pathology

Soil Science

Horticulture

Entomology

Crop Botany

Others

- 3. Administrative personnel
  - (1) Administration
  - (2) Accounting
- 4. Supporting staff
  - (1) Manager of teaching/experimental farm
  - (2) Librarian
  - (3) Engineers
  - (4) Other staff
- 5. Laborers

#### V. LIST OF LAND, BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

1. Land

Land for Campus of IPSA including teaching/experimental farm.

- 2. Buildings and facilities
  - (1) Office (s) for Japanese Team Leader, Coordinator and Specialists

an direction and

le without ind

oblication (1)

ad himmon (0

irata unitroppia

Dintro will (45)

THE ENGINEERY

200434569 E

vet in special (i

- Enthine V. All 19

- (2) Laboratories
- (3) Class rooms and practice rooms
- (4) Library
- (5) Dormitory
- (6) Other necessary buildings and facilities

### VI. THE COORDINATION COMMITTEE

1. Functions

The Coordination Committee will meet at least once a year and whenever the necessity arises, and review:

or ANGLE Existence of Children Control of Co

- (1) the Annual Work Plan of the Project in line with the Tentative Schedule of Implementation formulated under the framework of this Record of Discussions:
- (2) the overall progress of the technical cooperation program as well as the achievements of the above mentioned Annual Work Plan;
- (3) major issues arising from or in connection with the technical cooperation program.

Composition

(1) Chairman;

Secretary, MOA or his designee

- (2) Bangladesh Side:
  - a) Director General, BARI, MOA
  - b) Director General, BRRI, MOA
  - c) Executive Vice-Chairman, BARC, MOA

- d) Division Chief (Agriculture) Planning Commission
  - e) Personnel concerned to be nominated by MOA
  - (3) Japanese Side;
    - a) Team Leader
- b) Coordinator
  - c) Resident Representative of Bangladesh Office, JICA
- d) Personnel concerned to be dispatched by JICA
  - (4) Member-Secretary: Director, IPSA, MOA

Note: 1) The US advisor nominated by the Japanese Team Leader and the Representative of USAID Mission to Bangladesh will attend the Coordination Committee as members.

> 2) Official of the Embassy of Japan in Bangladesh and specialist nominated by the Japanese Team Leader may attend the Coordination Committee as observers.

the survey of all man executions as a survey conti

ali primara kali bara kuta murangan dia daka peri

THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PARTY OF T

solve deadelinate as enougheed salt most house

TO FIRM HEREALING FOR PORCHESTOR OF

des lette dispessione le différence

AND TARRESTED FOR BARRY LAW

#### Abbreviations:

adiana kalingan kalin

Ministry of Agriculture

等集的 医多种 医二甲酚 经证券 医二甲基甲基酚

BARI = Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

and the control of th

Bangladesh Rice Research Institute

BARC = Bangladesh Agricultutal Research Council

United States Agency for International Development USAID =

and remarks in hoose, where is been deep in all exact training their rall as a regretation of the confidence of the confidence of the first that the

Modernoon Pageriant Classian rathern as Terrenal Colony Avia 18

## EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS FOR TECHNICAL COOPERATION TO IPSA BY THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN

The Record of Discussions is in very general terms. The total size of the project in financial terms would be discussed among all concerned agencies/organizations/Ministries including the donor agencies and submitted as Project Proforma for clearance by PEC/ECNEC.

feder bestelliger per bij die recht Die sterkere kleis ist erkilde seine film

#### II. DISPATCH OF JAPANESE EXPERTS

Dispatch of experts will be based on specific terms of reference for each expert developed in consultation with concerned IPSA faculty and Japanese Team Leader.

### M. PROVISION OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

In the process of selecting equipment, more consultation is required among the concerned parties for proper assessment of suitability from the viewpoint of program need and maintenance.

#### IV. TRAINING OF BANGLADESH PERSONNEL IN JAPAN

Since improvement of capacity and performance of the teaching staff of IPSA in providing a high quality research base at the postgraduate level is of critical importance, it is suggested that JICA will propose to the Ministry of Education of the Government of Japan to reserve at least one Ph.D. scholarship offer per year for IPSA during the project period.

### VII. MEASURES TO BE TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BANGLADESH

- 1. Transportation facilities to be provided for official travel of Japanese experts will, in most cases, be through the use of vehicles under this project. JICA will provide the travel allowances for Japanese experts whenever possible.
- 2. JICA also will assist in funding suitably furnished accommodation for the Japanese experts and their families.

#### XI. TERM OF COOPERATION

IPSA Project Phase II as referred to in the Record of Discussions will be treated as a spill-over project during the Fourth Five Year Plan period from the Government of Bangladesh side.

#### Ⅲ. 日米共同協力

1. 日米共同協力の継続 Paibostassabatica states cook

IPSAに対するフェイズIの日本の協力は、1985年7月4日に開始され、1986年4月に USAIDが本プロジェクトに参加した。共同協力の内容は、自然科学分野については日本が、 社会科学分野については米国がそれぞれ担当し、一つの専門家団として、日本のリーダーシッ プの下に協力が行なわれた。

with location of the their salations of the

昨年7月に実施されたバングラデシュ、日本、米国の三ヶ国による合同評価において、日米 共同協力は高く評価され、フェイズIIにおいても、その良好な関係を継続発展させることが、 本プロジェクトの活動にとり不可欠であると提言された。

実施協議調査団は、6月6日USAID事務所を表敬し、本調査団の目的を説明し、日本は、合同評価の提言を受け、1990年7月から5ヶ年間のフェイズIIの協力を行うこととしたが、USAIDのフェイズIIに対する協力の基本的な考えを聞いた。はじめに、USAIDのフェイズIIに対する協力がIPSAの発展に不可欠であることを強調し、1990年4月に発表されたミニプロジェクトペーパーについての確認を行なった。USAID。Dr. Purvis (Acting Director)が出張中のため、Dr. Brown (農業担当Director)が応対し、USAIDとしても、本IPSAプロジェクトは、日米共同協力の唯一の事例として、その協力を重要視しており、継続して協力していくことを約束した。

調査団より、日米共同協力の合意に関して文書をとり交したい旨申し入れたところ、USAIDはその旨同意し、Draft は日本側が作成することとし、6月14日に署名することとした。

6月14日、再度、USA/IDを表敬し、Dr. Purvisと和田団長の間で、日米共同協力に関する覚書が署名交換された。

附 1) 日米共同協力覚書

2)USAID、ミニプロジェクトpaper

inniunat underlie

5781 . 44 aust 10 10 200

Market States

edisor very sam abords sharpfrour

Recorded out the ordinary lasts their plants of apply

#### Memorandum of Understanding between

USAID Mission to Bangladesh and the Japanese Implementation Survey Team on the Joint Technical Cooperation for the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project (Phase II) in Bangladesh

With regard to the recommendation of the Joint Tripartite Evaluation on the Technical Cooperation for the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project, dated July 24, 1989 the Japanese Implementation Survey Team ("hereinafter referred to as \*the Team\*) organized by the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as "JICA") visited Bangladesh from June 5, to June 15, 1990 for the purpose of working out the details of the technical cooperation program concerning the IPSA Project (Phase II).

遊園等的 百古 医鼠疗管 對軍 During its stay in Bangladesh, the Team exchanged views and had a series of discussions with the authorities concerned of USAID as well as those of Bangladesh for the successful implementation of the project.

As a result of discussions, the USAID Mission to Bangladesh and the Team have agreed that Joint Technical Cooperation in the IPSA Project should be continued during the Phase II of the Project subject to a formal request by the Government of Bangladesh to The USAID Mission and the Team have confirmed that the relations between USAID and JICA for the Joint Technical Cooperation for the IPSA Project Phase II will remain the same as those of the current phase. The USAID mission and the Team have further agreed that official letters should be exchanged between USAID Mission to Bangladesh and JICA Bangladesh Office before the beginning of Phase II of the IPSA Project.

Professor Dr.

Leader

Implementation Survey Team Japan International Cooperation Agency

Japan

Dr. Malcolm J. Purvis

Director (Acting)

正是中國中國中國 生化全型

USAID Mission to Bangladesh Dhaka等等的是由于不是

Date: June 14th

DRAFI

June 1990.

Back to

Dr. Malcolm J. Purvis
Director (Acting)
USAID Mission to Bangladesh
Dhaka

Dear Dr. Purvis:

It is a great pleasure for me to issue this letter in accordance with the Minutes of the Understanding between USAID Mission to Bangladesh and the Japanese Implementation Survey Team on the Joint Technical Cooperation for the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project (Phase II) in Bangladesh.

The relations between USAID and JICA specialists/experts concerning their activities for the project were principally agreed to as enclosed herewith.

I heartily hope that the project will be successfully completed through our cooperation and will contribute to raising the standard of postgraduate level education and research in agriculture in Bangladesh.

Sincerely,

Norio Matsuzawa Resident Representative

Enclosure:

数据的对象的通过和分别的的一致数据 的表示的现在分词是数据数据的

s, application described

"Understanding Between USAID and JICA For Joint Technical Cooperation for IPSA".

Contd....2

Transport of the same of the

(90)

	50	
c	c	2

cc:		
1.	Mr. M. A. Syed	
	Secretary	가입니다. 이 경기에 있는 경기에 들어 되어 있는 것을 받으면 되었다. 경기를 되었다. 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은
	Ministry of Agriculture Government of Bangladesh	
	Dhaka	
	경기 (1997년 경기) 원인 (1997년 1일	
2.	Dr. S. H. Khan	《日记》(《日本》)1913年(1914年)1917年(1917年)1917年(1917年)1917年(1917年) 1917年(1917年)1917年(1917年)1918年(1917年)1917年(1917年)
	Director Institute of Postgraduate Stud	
	Salna	等等。於原於自己性質的發展,可有的原因的數數,可能可以可能可以可以
	GGZIDUL	(1986년 - 1일 등 기계 등 2013년 전 1일 등 1일
3	Mr. K. Okada	
	First Secretary	est in contract the contract of the contract of
	Embassy of Japan	는 경험으로 함께 이 전 등을 하면 경험 등을 하셨습니다. 1900년 - 1일
4.6	Dhaka	
4.	Dr. Y. Hirashima	di ba di seria da Cora Barateria da Cala
	Team Leader	
	IPSA Project	400 (1966)
	Dhaka	ot errom in menerica para di representa della persona di la compania di la compania di la compania di la compa La compania di la co
	문에 유럽에 전혀 한 경험 등장에 대통령한 환경하는 것 같아요. 한 경험 중에 요 경기 문에 문화하는 것이 한 경기에 가장 하는 것은 경기를 받는 것을 받는 것이다.	efekt (1970) i katastit til 1994 i millet i skrivet skrivet og skrivet skrivet. Frankliket i skrivet i skrivet skrivet skrivet i skrivet i skrivet skrivet i skrivet i skrivet i skrivet i skri
		는 한다는 가능한 전에 강화한 학교 교통에 유명하게 밝혔다는 학생들이 하고 연락하게 되었다. 한다는 학교 기술을 가능한 학생들은 환경을 수 있는 것도 된다.
	시작 그는 사람들은 이번째 하다.	
	마이 그 그리는 아이를 하고 말하고 있다. 그리고 있는데 이 사람들은 아이를 하고 있는 것이다.	
	그는 보는 사용 하시면 함께 생각하게 되었다. 사람들이 생각하여 10 하나는 사용 10 10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
	기계 마시스 시간 그 사람들이 되는 것은 보는 것 같다. 결정하는 일 1200년 기계 기계 기계 기계 등 기계 기계 등 기계	
19	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	kā katietujejā Katietveit ja tās bie Militarija katietujejā katietujejā ka
	내내 저는 사람들이 되었다. 이 사람들은 경우를 받는다.	
		2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -

## Understanding Between USAID and JICA For Joint Technical Cooperation for IPSA

- As part of USAID/JICA technical team, USAID experts will conduct their activities under Japanese leadership. All team members will obtain the signature of the Japanese team leader before submitting reports or documents to Bangladesh authorities.
- 2. The USAID and JICA experts will be working closely as a single team. In working toward common project objectives, USAID and JICA team members will also be observing reporting procedures as per regulations of their respective agencies.
- 3. Each member of the USAID/JICA team will put forth their best effort to resolve any problem that may arise.

等。1986年1986年1986年198**年**1986年1987年1月1日

- 4. All overseas participant training proposals and candidates will be submitted through the Japanese team leader.
- 5. Use of official vehicles, provided by the Japanese Government, will be approved by the Japanese team leader in close consultation with USAID, JICA and IPSA.
- 6. Project commodities to support the IPSA Project will be indentified in close coordination with USAID, JICA and IPSA members concerned.
- 7. For the effective and successful implementation of the Project, USAID, JICA and concerned Bangladesh authorities will establish the Coordination Committee and meet at least once a year and whenever necessity arises, and review:
- (1) the Annual Work Plan

(2) the overall progress of the technical cooperation program, and

The felt Weller stay William Sees

(3) major issues.

(00)

-MZ

## 3. USAID, ミニ・プロジェクト・ペーパー THE BY THE WEST OF STORES OF THE STORES OF STREET

Service and the first the progress arises which he had been up to the chief been been been by THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF A PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF en de la company de la com La company de la company d Mini Project Paper

t form her fresh left field med gifter beginning to he described by the formal trips fifty of copies of believe to

### INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE

(IPSA Project, Phase II)

### USAID/Dhaka BANGLADESH

March 1990

The Control of the Co

ि । इति भी को प्रेम के कार्य कर में भी भी के पासी है। अभिनेत्र कार्य के अपने में प्रमान कर के अने कार्य के अने 

n national e legioni de le come di c Lawrente de la librat la republica la companya de la laboraria de la como de la laboraria de la laboraria de l 

िक्षेत्रहरू कुल्ले केलिको हु। And development with an infinitely block to the

Τ.	SUMMARY	11 - 11
	가장 그러나는 가는 것으로 가는 그는 그들은 점점 점점 하는 것들은 사람들은 그렇게 되었다. 그런 점점에 보면 사람들이 되었다는 때문에서 가장 그를 받는 것 같다. 그는 것은 사람	2
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	2
R	Background	
A.,	1. Brief History	2
	2. Progress and Accomplishments	2
15,000	Research Program.	2
4.3	a. Research Programb. Academic Program	. Z
	c. Outreach Program	୍ଦ
18.45	The state of the s	
	3. Current Status	
в.	Reviewers' Recommendations	
	1. Recommendations by the	
	Tripartite Evaluation (Team ) (Team )	() ( ,33 g
t this	2. Additional Recommendations	-
U.	Rationale	્ડ
D.	Issues	.94 3. : 5: €
1. 500 5	가게 되었다는 사용하다면 보고 하는 사람들은 일반 보고 10명하고 가지만 하다. 750kb, 하는 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 10kb, 1	e ja
E.	Project Goal and Purpose	C.
1 5 41	1. Project Goal.	
1 - 3 - W		् । कु
F.	Strategy	
4.5	1. Overall Strategy (BDG, Japan, U.S.A.)	i G
. 27.	TREE   Para Cryanizational/Administrative Process of the Process o	
	b. Programmatic	: ·
	aa. Research Program	
Silvani Viga	bb. Academic Program	
	dd. Institutional Development and Support	
	2. USAID's Strategy 2 Development and Support	
5.16	2. USAID's Strategya. Organizational/Administrative	
1.37	b. Programmatic:	
	b. Programmatic: aa. Stage I (4/90-6/91)	
	가는 아름다 하시다는 DD. & Stage / II & ( // 90-12/92) 한 하시다면 다 다 다 있다. [ - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -	
	cc. Stage III (1/93-6/95):	
	c. Program Change from the First Phase	. 4
G.	Outputs	ź
	> 7 1/4 Stage: 1 (4/90-6/91) ************************************	4.1
	was a Research Program	er On e
	b. Academic Program.	
	c. Outreach Programd. Institutional Support	4
	중 본 하고 이용되고 있을까요? 동안에 가셨게 잘 만하면 하고 한 가운데 나를 하는 것만	15
	엄마, 보통 이 작은 본다 환경 중말을 받았다면 하는데 어떤 보통하는 그리는 말이	
	다른 병원에 많은 맛을 가는 말이는 맛있는 것이 되었다면 가는 말이 나는데 하다 이름답	٠.
	있으로 있었다. 사용하는 사용하는 전 경험이 있다는 경험 전략 전략 전략 전략 보다는 것이다.	
New Y	문항, 동생이 있으며 교회에 가능하는 일 때문 등을 가는 가는 것이 되었다.	. ·
	등장하는 화학 환경 그 것 만 했다. 사람들은 하는 말하는 보는 하는 것은 것은 것이다.	ij,
	. 1985년 - 1985년 1985년 1985년 - 1985년 - - 1985년 - 1985	1.5
		d.
		í
	, 보통 보통 (1) 전 1 전 1 등 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 :	ŧ,
	그림을 그리고 있다. 하는 말로 한 경험을 받는 25구 그릇으로 하는 것 모든 음악이를 보았다.	Ç.
	[존문] 이 마음 그는 그는 그는 아들이 얼마나 그 아들이 살아 하는 사람들이 되었다. 그는 그 그들은 그들은 하는 수 있는 그 아이에 가는 사람들이 되었다. 그 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은	200

3.	Stage II (7/90-12/92)
	是是一次,这个 <b>不是</b> 被连续看到了好的事的。也是一点 <del>的是</del> 在多数的数据,是比如此的现在分词是是这种的最后,但是是一个一个一个一个一个一个
	NCIAL PLAN
	PROGRESS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS
ANNEX B:	IPSA RESEARCH PROGRAM
ANNEX C:	TRIPARTITE COOPERATION
	BUDGET INFORMATION
	SCHOLARSHIPS FOR EXCELLENCE
ANNEX F:	THE NEED FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
ANNEX G:	RECOMMENDATIONS AND LETTERS PERTAINING TO PROJECT EXTENSION

#### INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE

(IPSA Project, Phase II)

### SUMMARY OF A STATE OF THE STATE

The IPSA Project (Phase I) is a tripartite project and was initiated to assist agricultural development in Bangladesh through postgraduate education and basic (but problem oriented) research in agriculture. Through USAID cooperation with the Government of Japan (project major donor) and the Government of Bangladesh, a new campus and experimental farm were constructed and equipped, a faculty assembled and trained, and a course based M.Sc. curriculum developed that is being considered for adoption by the Bangladesh higher agricultural education system.

A tripartite evaluation team recommended in July 1989 that the IPSA Project be extended into a second phase (Phase II, July 1990 through June 1995). The Ministry of Agriculture has requested the Bangladesh Government (BDG) that the two donors be invited to continue their cooperation in the Project.

This mini project paper proposes a project extension by USAID through June 1995 (to coincide with the project cycle of the BDG and the Japan International Cooperation Agency, JICA). Project extension is to be accomplished in three stages. Stage I is a 15months (4/90-6/91) no-cost project extension, primarily designed to complete Phase I objectives. Stages II (7/90-12/92) and III (1/93-6/95) are designed to introduce limited new initiatives and to assure sustainability upon completion of Phase II. One new initiative is based on the need in Bangladesh for an organized and continuing effort for technology assessment in the broadest sense. Thus, it is proposed to assist in the establishment of a capability to evaluate research forthcoming from a well functioning Bangladesh agricultural research system, to asses future research needs, and to support existing and new linkages with research systems outside Bangladesh. Another new initiative is to increase effectiveness of resource use, in particular of faculty time, by establishing faculty residences on the IPSA campus. Finally, in support of sustainability, cooperative teaching and research programs will be undertaken. Emphasis will be on agricultural economics and related social sciences.

#### Project outputs will include:

a an astront is sivilable of a

\* Basic research capability to serve the needs of Bangladesh.

and the Source of Marie who gives

- \* Faculty trained in research planning and prioritization.
- \* Improved technology transfer and better communication between scientists and farmers regarding research needs.

- \* Department of Agricultural Extension staffed with teaching, research and outreach programs developed.
- \* Department of Agricultural Economics established and teaching, research and outreach programs functioning.
- \* Course-based M.Sc. and Ph.D. program adopted with 180 M.Sc. graduated and 120 enrolled but not yet completed; in addition 20 Ph.D.'s graduated and 30 enrolled but not yet completed. and 60 Ph.D. students enrolled or graduated.
- \* Students better trained to serve the agricultural development needs of Bangladesh.
- \* Endowed scholarship program to assist high quality students, particularly female students, to undertake postgraduate education.
- \* Functioning computing centre for statistical analysis, project management, modeling, and word processing in English and Bengali. Faculty and staff trained in use of micro computers, including desktop publishing.
- \* Microcomputer courses established and offered on a regular basis to students.
- \* Complete library collection in relevant fields with modern catalogue system and interlibrary loan service available.
  - \* Residential housing for 170 families and a school building constructed.

Inputs required for the proposed program include, over the life of the Project, 10 long-term (doctoral) participant trainees (five of them started during Phase I of the Project), 56 PM short-term participant training, 4 PY long-term technical assistance, and 3 PY of short-term technical assistance. In addition, procurement of commodities (books, journals, computers, audio-visual equipment) as well as construction (of residential facilities) are proposed. The establishment of an endowed scholarship program is also envisioned. The life of Project budget is approximately 2.9 mill USD. Of those, 700,000 USD are previously committed funds (for Stage I), with 1.4 mill. and 899,000 USD for new initiatives in Stages II and III, respectively. Approximately 5.2 mill. USD in PL 480 III funding are estimated for construction (of residential facilities and a school building) and the establishment of an endowed scholarship fund.

#### II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

### A. Background

1. Brief History The Government of Bangladesh (BDG) established the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture (IPSA) in 1984 in order to meet the need for higher quality postgraduate training in agriculture. IPSA was charged to offer courses leading to Masters and Doctoral degrees in various disciplines in agriculture, conduct research in the crop sciences and related fields, and develop an outreach program.

ingral of Schreen ng magnapa et ang akkala makapangan The BDG turned to the Government of Japan (GOJ) with a request to assist in the establishment of IPSA. The IPSA Project (in a project and a project of the project cooperation with the Japan International Cooperation Agency JICA) began on July 4, 1985. The U.S.A. (through USAID) joined the Project in April 1986 (see "Working Paper for the Review Team," July 1989, for more details about the history of IPSA and the IPSA Project).

- 2. <u>Progress and Accomplishments 1/</u>
  Since the beginning of technical cooperation in 1985 and 1986, respectively, the following were accomplished:
- a. Research Program: A research program which addresses important national issues and which has already resulted in significant output has been implemented (see Annex B for more information on the IPSA research program).
- b. Academic Program: Three classes of M.Sc. students have already graduated, the fourth class has completed all course work, and the fifth class has been admitted. A substantially improved masters degree curriculum was developed. A doctoral program is under development.
- c. Outreach Program: A community based outreach program is being established for selected locations in the vicinity of IPSA. A number of continuing education programs were organized for agricultural professionals, community leaders, and farmers.
- d. Institutional Development and Support: A new campus (including classrooms, laboratories, dormitories, library, faculty and administrative offices) was established and equipped. Three faculty members are currently completing their doctoral degree requirements in Japan, and another four are in the U.S.A. for the same purpose. Two short-term participant trainees completed their programs in the U.S.A., as did five in Japan. Three additional faculty are in short-term training in Japan. An institutional framework (administrative and management structure, committee system, and governance procedures) was established to assure the orderly development and steady growth of the Miliparius and Proposition (1995), proposition de la company de la company de la company de la company de la c Martin anno al la company de la company

<sup>1/</sup> See Annex A for a more detailed statement of progress and accomplishments.

## 3. <u>Current</u> Status

While big strides forward were made since the beginning of technical cooperation in 1985 and 1986, respectively, much remains to be done. The Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET) noted the progress that was accomplished; but it also noted as a "lesson learned" that institutions of this type cannot be established to the level of sustainability within four to five years. Thus, the TET recommended unanimously that the project be extended for an additional five years.

The Secretary of the MOA concurred with the TET recommendations and has already made a request to the External Resources Division (ERD) of the Ministry of Planning to the effect that the governments of Japan and the U.S.A. be invited to extend their technical cooperation in the IPSA project as per the recommendations of the TET (see Annex G for a copy of letter of request).

### B. Reviewers' Recommendations

### 1. Recommendations by the Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET)

A Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET) reviewed the IPSA Project in July of 1989 and made the following recommendations (see also Annex G for key recommendations; also see "Joint Tripartite Evaluation of the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project in Bangladesh, "July 24, 1989):

- a. A five-year extension of the project should be implemented, based on the favorable results of the first phase of the project.
- b. To achieve recruitment of the best available faculty, construction of residential bounders of Translated construction of residential housing at IPSA must be given high priority.
- c. Academic flexibility and authority must be attained as early as possible to permit IPSA to grow towards its potential.
- d. Additional laboratories and library facilities should be
- e. The successful tripartite cooperation should be continued and strengthened.

### 2. Additional Recommendations

Other reviewers offered the following additional recommendations:

- a. Immediately begin implementation of a Ph.D. program in all and a second control of the program of the progra
- b. Include additional fields, such as fisheries, livestock, agricultural engineering, food science and technology, and home economics into the IPSA program. The second second

Agriculture is the most important economic sector in Bangladesh, producing 65 percent of the GDP and employing 61 percent of the labor force. Eightyfive percent of the population live in rural areas. Yet, the agricultural and rural population has below average incomes due, at least in part, to production rates which are substantially below their potential.

Agricultural development occupies a prominent role in the Mission's Country Development Strategy Statement (CDSS) for several reasons: 1) the importance of agricultural development to the economy Bangladesh; 2) the continuing poverty of agricultural and rural people; and 3) the possible increases in agricultural . production and efficiency resulting from agricultural development. Furthermore, agricultural research and the improvement of human capital in agriculture are viewed as important components of the development strategy. The development of IPSA plays a vital role both in the generation of agricultural research results as well as the creation of human capital through postgraduate training.

IPSA has an explicit charge to conduct problem oriented basic research and has been equipped with faculty and facilities to accomplish this goal, with resources that will not be duplicated elsewhere in Bangladesh. The research conducted by IPSA is intended to fill a need for basic research which is required by the more applied NARS institutions to solve immediate problems. Support is needed to develop a problem oriented basic research program at IPSA to capitalize on the major investment in equipment and facilities made by donors during phase one. A well planned research program will meet the agricultural development and human capital needs of Bangladesh by focusing on emerging problems, including environmental issues. Support of this thrust will not only build a innovative research program but will assure subsequent sustainability of IPSA as an institution. It will also permit it to continue a strong leadership role in the development of a viable higher agricultural education system in Bangladesh while playing a unique role within the educational/ /research system.

Research and experimental facilities of nearby institutions can and are being utilized to augment the excellent facilities at IPSA. This has the advantage of providing on-the-job training. for students, broadens the scope of expertise available to the IPSA program, establishes valuable linkages, and substantially improves the cost effectiveness of the IPSA program.

The unique research orientation of IPSA is also reflected in the choice of thesis research topics for its students as well as in classroom teaching. Therefore, IPSA graduates receive training and have qualifications which are different from those graduating from BAU and provide the breadth of training needed to solve the agricultural problems of Bangladesh. ૄઌૺ૱૱૽ૺૢૻઌ૱ૢ૽૱ઌ૽૽૾ૺૡ૾૾ૺઌઌ૽૽ૢઌ૽ૡ૽૽૱૽ઌ૽૽ઌ૽૽ઌૻ૽ઌ૿૽ૺઌ૿૾ૡૻૹ૾ૹ૽ઌ૽૽૽૽ઌ૽ૹ૽ૹ૽૽૱ઌઌ૽૽ૹ૽ૢૡ૽ૡઌ૽૽૿ઌૺ૱૽૱ઌ૽૽ૹ૽ૺ૱

IPSA gives priority to admission of in-service candidates (admission of in-service candidates is, however, by no means restricted to the nearby campuses of BARI and BRRI, but includes candidates also from the regional stations and other institutes, such as the SRTI, the JRI, etc.). In turn, IPSA relies to a substantial degree on scientists from BRRI, BARI, CERDI, and Dhaka University for guest lecturers and students' thesis supervisors.

Considerable progress has been made towards achieving the phase one technical objectives of the Project. A modern facility was developed, a qualified faculty assembled, a degree granting (M.Sc.) program started, and a Ph.D. program to be announced in Summer 1990 is under development jointly with BAU. Significant progress also was made in the assessment of the feasibility of improvement in the higher agricultural education system in Bangladesh, setting a direction for change, and initiating steps for such change. Additional time is needed to finish program objectives started during phase one and to carry out outreach activities which were planned in phase one.

USAID initially entered into technical cooperation in the IPSA Project for reasons beyond those defined in the Project. One of these reasons was to test the feasibility of a broader intervention in the Bangladesh higher agricultural education system. At issue were the receptivity of BAU for change to improve higher agricultural education and the interest of the BDG to encourage and support change. The IPSA Project has played a very crucial and constructive role in stimulating action. As a result, a number of positive steps were taken on the part of BAU and the BDG, suggesting that a good potential for improvement in higher agricultural education exists.

Another reason, broader than the IPSA Project itself was to test the feasibility and to assess the advantages of joining another major donor in a technical cooperation project, in this case Japan. Here again, the IPSA Project made contributions which have implications far beyond the Project and which merit continuation.

Cost effectiveness for the USAID contribution to the IPSA Project is particularly high, as the U.S.A. participated in the first phase of the Project with a small amount of funds relative to the major donor, Japan. This approach permitted the U.S.A. to participate in a technical cooperation project of an overall scope much larger than would otherwise have been possible - if it had been possible at all.

The effective tripartite cooperation in the IPSA Project and its continuation for a second phase is expected to make possible a similar relationship in a potential BAU Project. Such a relationship would not only enhance the scope and cost effectiveness of both projects but will also assure close cooperation in development of the higher education system without foregoing independent innovations.

### range b. Issues ( or )

1. Are IPSA and BAU duplicating each others programs?

IPSA is one of only two institutions in Bangladesh offering postgraduate training in agriculture (the other being Bangladesh Agricultural University, BAU). IPSA is currently offering only masters degree programs but is actively preparing to implement a doctoral program in 1990. BAU offers masters as well as doctoral programs. Although enrollment in Ph.D. programs at BAU has increased during the past few years, BAU has, in fact, produced only six Ph.d.'s since its establishment in the early sixties. Thus, effective doctoral programs which produce a predictable supply of graduates in agricultural fields are yet to be developed for Bangladesh. Because of its research-teaching orientation and proximity to other research institutes, IPSA more so than any other institution in Bangladesh has the prerequisites for the development of quality doctoral programs in selected agricultural fields.

The programs at the two institutions (offering agricultural postgraduate training in Bangladesh) are complementary to a far higher degree than they are duplicative. IPSA is extremely well equipped to emphasize the crop and allied sciences. IPSA offers no programs in such fields as livestock, fisheries, veterinary science, and agricultural engineering and technology. These are available at BAU.

- 2. Will IPSA Produce Graduates For Whom There Will Be No Jobs?
  There is an adequate job market for the postgraduates produced by BAU and IPSA. Unless production of masters degree holders is increased significantly this situation is not expected to change. Such expansion is not likely. In the case of masters level training, the two institutions together lack the capacity and intent to admit all qualified applicants for postgraduate training at higher than present levels. In the case of BAU this is due to limitations in faculty authorized for postgraduate training and in facilities. At IPSA, an explicit decision was made to limit enrollment of masters students to sixty in order to assure adequate laboratory space, adequate experimental plots, adequate academic supervision, and in general to assure a high quality program.
- 3. Should USAID/Dhaka Have Two Higher Agricultural Education Projects?

  The fact that USAID may have two higher agricultural education projects in Bangladesh is unusual but very reasonable. The fundamental issue is not whether there are one, two, or more projects, but whether the projects are justified based on their contribution to meet the needs of Bangladesh. The IPSA Project has already demonstrated a strong capability to contribute to the development process, both in a technical and policy sense.

  Properly supported for a second phase, IPSA will grow in its role and help build the agricultural education system needed in Bangladesh. The classical model for project administration would call for one project which addresses the development of both institutions. However, the structure of two independently administrated projects, which coordinate and cooperate in implementation, fits the circumstances and history of the projects.

### E. Project Goal and Purpose

- 1. Project Goal To improve rural incomes, the quality of life of rural residents, and to enhance agricultural development through training of postgraduates. Emphasis will be given to improved knowledge and skills, through conduct of problem oriented basic research, and through concomitant outreach programs with applications in all fields of agriculture but with particular emphasis on a second of environmental issues.

  2. Project Purpose
- To establish a sustainable institution which integrates and constitution agricultural postgraduate education and problem oriented basic research, improves the quality of agricultural postgraduate education offered in Bangladesh, and which has strong linkages and outreach programs with educational/NARS institutions. The Project will achieve its purpose by:
  - a. Supporting a problem oriented basic research program at IPSA with a strong long term research needs assessment and an economic component analysis capability;
  - b. Completing the implementation of a course based postgraduate curriculum and the M.Sc. and Ph.D. levels;
  - c. Completing the development of a community needs based institutional outreach program; and
  - d. Strengthening <u>institutional</u> <u>support</u> in library resources, computing capability, scholarships, and residential housing.

## F. Strategy

or a first Kir staat har to be filler one in here

翻 化碱化 医普朗克曼氏试验检

- Overall Strategy(BDG, Japan, U.S.A.)
- a Organizational/Administrative: Donor cooperation is a keystone in the IPSA Project strategy (see "Annex C: Tripartite Cooperation" for additional information on the history and nature of donor cooperation in the Project). During the first phase of the Project, a successful tripartite cooperation between Bangladesh, Japan, and the U.S.A. was implemented. Of the donors, Japan was the "senior partner" and played a much larger role, both with respect to program responsibility as well as size of technical assistance and grant aid funds, than the U.S.A. The TET noted that "preliminary assessment of this pioneering arrangement permits the conclusion that the tripartite cooperation is successful. This conclusion is based on the fact that there is evidence that the IPSA Project, as a result of tripartite cooperation, benefited in ways which it would not have benefited had there been only bipartite cooperation. This is due to budget limitations, various and differing institutional constraints facing donors, and comparative advantage amongst the donors."

  Albert of the second of the second

Part of the strategy for the extension of the IPSA Project is to continue with tripartite cooperation, with Japanese continuing as the senior partner. The division of labor and clear identification of responsibilities, which has served the Project well in the first phase, will continue. Likewise, the close interaction and integration of technical cooperation efforts will receive continued attention.

b. Programmatic: Phase II of the IPSA Project follows naturally on the first phase of the project, which dealt with all aspects of developing an entirely new multi-faceted institution. The Project Extension will continue toward the purpose of developing such an institution. However, the relative weight of activities will shift with some new activities undertaken to accomplish the project purpose. Thus, completion of construction of the physical infrastructure, acquisition of machinery, equipment, computers, and instruments, development of improved academic programs, improvement of library holdings, establishment of a research program, technology transfer by the experts, and shaping of an administrative structure all are receiving attention.

Project strategy is to impact on the following major components:

- \* Continue the development and expansion of problem oriented basic research which cannot be conducted by other institutions (because of their applied orientation or because of lack of facilities). Research will address important emerging national issues, particularly environmental issues, identified by national planning bodies.
- \*Implement the competency based masters curriculum developed under the first phase of the project.
- \* Develop and implement a doctoral program to produce graduates with improved skills and knowledge for the research, teaching, government, and private sector.
- cc. Outreach Program:

  \* Continue development of a community oriented outreach and outreach methodology program under the Department of Agricultural Extension and initiate an outreach program on the assessment of research relevance and emerging research needs.
- \* Continue with the development and Support

  \* Continue with the development of the experimental farm, expansion of the library, upgrading of student laboratories, enlargement of the computing centre, and the construction of residential quarters and related infrastructures.
- \* Strengthen faculty, administrators, officers and staff through short- and long-term participant training.

Main Branchick (1997)

- \* Establish a comprehensive scholarship program to attract and retain the most qualified students, in particular qualified female students.
- \* Implement new and revise existing administrative structures, processes, and strategies to assure efficient and relevant teaching, research, and outreach programs.
- \* Establish formal linkages with educational/NARS institutions to enable and sustain joint research programs, exchange of scientists and faculty, efficient exchange of research results, research coordination, and feedback on academic program requirements.

### 2. USAID's Strategy

a. Organizational/Administrative: The IPSA Project is a tripartite project. During the first phase of the project, the Bangladesh and Japanese project cycles were from July 1985 through June 1990; the project cycle for the U.S. side was from April 1986 through March 1990. For the Project Extension, the Bangladesh and Japanese cycles are expected to run from July 1990 through June 1995. In order to better synchronize the activities of all three parties and at the same time recognize administrative policies and constraints that exist for USAID, it is proposed that the USAID component be divided into three stages. The first will cover the period of April 1990 through June 1991 (no-cost extension of Phase I), the second from July 1990 through December 1992, and the third from January 1993 through June 1995 (See Figure 2.1. Sequencing of Activities and Funding, IPSA Project, Phase II). This approach is sensitive to the desirability of having a project plan which is synchronized with those of the other two parties of the tripartite effort. At the same time it takes into account technical and funding constraints encountered by USAID and provides flexibility to deal with them.

This mini project paper is developed prior to similar planning and design efforts by the BDG and JICA. The latter are not expected to engage in such exercise until May or June (1990). While in a tripartite project all parties would ideally engage in a simultaneous joint planning exercise, this is not possible due to the different planning cycles and other considerations. Therefore, a no-cost extension of the USAID component is proposed for the period 4/90-6/91. During that time period (Stage I of Phase II) activities which were initially planned under Phase I but could not be carried out due to unavoidable circumstances will be carried out. Also during that time, activities proposed in this mini project paper for Stage II ((7/90-12/92) and Stage III (1/93-6/95) can be jointly discussed, modified, planned, and approved for implementation.

그 1995년 원리 기업적 이 한 첫 참으로 하는 가장 하는 사람 본 사람 회사들이 가장을 받다고 보고 있다는					
সংক্রিয়া করিছে। এই প্রকৃতি করিছে বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত করিছে। এই প্রকৃতি করিছে বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত করিছে। এই প্রকৃতি বিশ বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত করিছে। বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্ত বিশ্ববিদ্ধান্	e sita di duta di di Lomba escola	ritania de la compaña Las entantes de la compaña	ryd (44). Cart	ige and in	
	an eksterior il				
		;	a v se e e e e		
					ng ing manakan di Ngjarapan ayara
Stage 1: No-cost extension		i de partir			i trakit v š. l
Courseach, PT, STTA, and age man   meaning at the state of the state	i i <b>Tr</b> idiciai compa				
1 of [commodities] and also are the real factors of the			- Kashiri Sila I Nga kabana atau		
。在10个多类的多数数据 12000000000000000000000000000000000000					
(Cost: \$ 700,000 (Fx)			g 4 1 × 15		Kiring spe
[ [(previously obligated) ]		9 - 20	6 86 5 75		
<pre>10.01   a string of the feets prescribed by free College and the feets of the</pre>					ridi (Aliji
I research needs assessment, with emphasis					
in a lon economic analysis (research, outreach,					
PI, 1A, commodities, construction)	''				
Cost: \$ 1.4 mill, (Fx)		5 (18.5%)		riggi	5 J. S.
\$ 4.7 mill, (PL 480 III)		na karu			
		Stage III: N teaching and			
		economic and			
		STTA, commod			- Nagartan Bandan
					>
			st: \$ 800,0	(+X)	3 Miller
		20 g - 3 2 2 2 mg	ger alle filter 🛊	la San Hint	
4/90 6/90 (1/91 1/91 1/92 gg 6/92	1/93	       	94	/94 1/	/95 6/9
4/90 5/90 1/91 5/91 1/92 5/92	1/03 6,	          	94	/94	95 6/9:
4/90 6/90 1/91 5/91 1/92 8/92 Figure 1, Sequencing of	Taller of the fill the state of the state of		94	94	95 6/9:
	Taller of the fill the state of the state of			94 - 1	95 6/9!
	Taller of the fill the state of the state of				95 6/95
	Taller of the fill the state of the state of				95 6/91
	Taller of the fill the state of the state of		94		
	Taller of the fill the state of the state of				95 6/91
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 2. Sequencing of Figure 3. Sequencing 5. Sequencing of Figure 3. Sequencing 5.	Activities and	d Functing  A distributed for the second sec			95 6/91
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 2. Sequencing of the sequencing of	Activities and	d Funding			
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 1. Sequencing of the sequencing of	Activities are	d Funding		のできた。 「本のではない。 ようなをはない。 おうなないできた。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない	
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 1. Sequencing of the sequencing of	Activities are	d Funding		のできた。 「本のではない。 ようなをはない。 おうなないできた。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない。 ない	
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 1. Sequencing of the sequencing of	Activities and Activi	Funding  Funding  Special Association  Special Asso		のできた。 「大田市の会社」 のでは、日本の会社 のでは	
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 1. Sequencing 1. Sequencing of Figure 1. Sequencing 1.	Activities and Activi	Funding  Funding  Special Association  Special Asso		<ul> <li>(1) (1) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4</li></ul>	
Figure 1. Sequencing of		d Funding  Service Control  Service Cont		のできた。 「大田市の会社」 のでは、日本の会社 のでは	
Figure 1. Sequencing of Figure 1. Sequencing of Page 1. Sequencing	Activities and Communication of the Communication o	Funding  A			
Figure 1. Sequencing of	Activities and Control of the Contro	Functing  Street Street  Street Street  Street Street  Street Street  Street Street  S			
Figure 1. Sequencing of the se		d Funding  Street Annual Control of the Control of			
Figure 1. Sequencing of the se		d Funding  Street Annual Control of the Control of			
Figure 1. Sequencing of		Funding  Fun			
Figure 1. Sequencing of		Funding  Fun			
Figure 1. Sequencing of the se		Funding  Fun			
Figure 1. Sequencing of		Funding  Fun			

b. Programmatic: The major portion of the above program components will be the responsibility of and will be carried out by the Governments of Bangladesh and Japan. It is proposed that the U.S.A. continue in its role as a "junior partner" in this technical cooperation project.

Although clear and previously identified division of responsibilities is a prerequisite to successful tripartite cooperation, a full integration of these responsibilities at the time of implementation requires the existence of a degree of flexibility. Such flexibility is provided with the stage-wise approach proposed in this mini project paper.

The following listing of interventions summarizes USAID's strategy for accomplishing the purpose of the project extension:

- aa. Stage I (4/90-6/91, no-cost extension of Phase I):
- \* Research Program: Participate in the development of a social science faculty and a research program through long-term participant training and short- and long-term consultancies. Assist in the development of a research program in the Department of Extension.
- \* Academic Program: Assist in the implementation of the new competency and course based curricula for the masters program and in the development of a doctoral program through long- and short-term consultancies and participant training.
- \* Outreach Program: Continue program activities initiated but not completed during the first phase:

Assist in the development of a research program for the Department of Agricultural Extension, including joint programs with CERDI, DEA and BAU.

Support the development of a strong teaching program in the Department of Agricultural Extension.

Assist in the establishment of a community oriented outreach program for IPSA.

Develop a community needs based extension program model and field testing in cooperation with the DAE.

Support the continued development of computing capability at IPSA, including desk top publishing.

Following the term of the extension advisor, the IPSA extension and outreach program will be continued by IPSA faculty and strengthened in mid-1991 by the return of a faculty member now in the U.S. on a Ph.D. program.

\*Institutional Development and Support: Support the development of improved administrative structures and processes through participant training and short-term consultancies (including those for library administration).

Provide planning services, additional hardware and software, and a limited amount of training for the expansion of the computing centre. The Computing Centre established under the first phase of the project is functioning well. However, the centre is being used to capacity much of the time. This is the case even though students have been allowed only very limited access to date. With definite and substantial increase in faculty and the desirability to provide more access to the centre for students, the facility should be expanded.

Participate in facilities and equipment improvement through provision of computers and audio-visual equipment, and through library acquisitions.

Develop the administrative structure and guidelines for a comprehensive scholarship program for attracting and retaining qualified students.

Participate in technology transfer activities relating to use of research and computational equipment and administration.

## bb. Stage <u>II (7/90-12/92)</u>:

Subject to recommendations emerging from tripartite planning activities in May/June 1990, the following interventions are proposed as part of the strategy for USAID for Stage II of the IPSA Project, Phase II:

\* Research Program: A new activity will be started based on the need in Bangladesh for an organized and continuing effort for technology assessment, with emphasis on economic analysis. The scope of such activity is broad and involves:

Evaluation ("reality check") of research forthcoming from a well functioning Bangladesh agricultural research system;

Supporting existing linkages and establishment of new ones with international and other research systems outside Bangladesh and evaluation of their research with respect to its potential usefulness in Bangladesh, and

Assessing future research needs to address emerging issues (such as sustainable agriculture, environmental degradation, biotechnology, toxicology, seed technology, integrated pest management, food processing). The primary outreach focus will be researchers, research administrators, educators (including extension agents), and policy makers. The role, either existing or potential, of the private sector in technology transfer will be explicitly recognized. Furthermore, analyses and recommendations will take account of the role and research needs of

off-farm institutions (e.g., banks, suppliers of agricultural inputs) in agricultural and rural development.

At present, there is no organization in Bangladesh which has identified resources and a long-term program in this essential area. Because of its stronger emphasis on research (relative to other agricultural educational institutions) and its spatial proximity to and close institutional relationships with major research and educational institutions, IPSA is in a unique position to play an important role in filling an emerging critical need which is not otherwise met.

Given its explicit charter in research, post-graduate teaching, as well as outreach, IPSA is in a position to conduct research on methodology in support of the proposed research outreach activity. In addition, IPSA provides the opportunity for imparting an appreciation of the need for research and technology assessment to its graduates, the future scientists, educators, and policy makers of Bangladesh. To assist IPSA in developing such a program, one long-term (for a two-year period) research outreach adviser (for a two-year period) is proposed. Additionally, 3 PM of short-term technical assistance are envisioned.

《新文》的复数《黄色公司的诗题》的《《新日本文》的《西南南诗》。

\* Academic Program: One of the objectives of the USAID cooperation during Phase I of the Project was to assist in strengthening of the social science capability at IPSA. The scope of the objective was limited to assisting in the development of the Department of Agricultural Extension (and related programs) and the provision of two doctoral scholarships in agricultural economics and/or rural sociology. It is proposed that during the second phase of the Project USAID continue its support toward the development of a social science component at IPSA through participant training and 4 PM of short-term consultancies in agricultural economics.

The IPSA faculty has completed the development of a new curriculum and in the process has become sufficiently conversant with curriculum development to continue largely on its own. Also, interaction with the BAU faculty regarding curriculum development has grown, and it is expected to continue to do so throughout the remaining tenure (ending in June 1990) of the curriculum adviser. There will likely be some further need to make minor modifications in the future and for assistance in the implementation of the curriculum. Such necessary assistance can be provided by the long-term adviser, through short-term consultancies, or through a combination of these. It is, therefore, proposed that the position of the long-term curriculum adviser be terminated as per current schedule (June 1990). Future needed technical support will be provided through 3 PM of short-term technical assistance and additional existing resources (e.g., extension adviser) as indicated above.

\*Institutional Support: At IPSA as well as at BAU drop-out rate during the masters program is high. This is primarily due to the fact that students will take jobs, as soon as offered, rather than complete their programs, particularly the thesis research portion of their programs. Some potentially qualified students, in particular female students, may not undertake postgraduate studies in the first place due to limited funds. It is judged that this factor will play a particularly important role for doctoral program students. Therefore, it is proposed that a comprehensive scholarship program be developed and endowed. The alternative to locally provided (adequate) scholarships are scholarships provided for overseas study or failure to train scientists at the doctoral level. Cost effectiveness of local scholarships is high, and it is beneficial to have more people trained locally at the doctoral level. Thus, a comprehensive scholarship program provides an attractive opportunity for investment in the improvement of human capital.

It is expected that library facilities will be substantially expanded through Japanese grant assistance. The U.S.A. should continue its support of library development through support of off-shore journal and book acquisitions and improvement of library management through short-term consultancies, establishment of linkages with nearby institutions (not only for the purpose of improving availability of library resources for IPSA but also to increase ease of access to the IPSA library resources for off-campus scientists), and computerization of the catalogue and reference services (the latter as part of the development of the computing centre).

At present, only a small fraction of IPSA faculty and staff can live on the IPSA campus due to limited facilities. The majority of the faculty has to commute, and some faculty spend up to four hours per day in the process. This is clearly wasteful and detrimental to the best use of trained manpower and existing IPSA facility. This situation will be exacerbated when a substantial number of new faculty will join IPSA in the near future. USAID can contribute to the alleviation of this problem by providing funds for the construction of residential quarters and associated facilities for IPSA faculty and staff.

### cc. Stage III (1/91-12/92):

The program proposed for Stage III of the IPSA Project (Phase II) is based on the premise (a) that IPSA will have reached a substantial degree of maturity in its research, academic, and outreach programs, (b) that a strong institutional support base has been established, (c) that a number of long-term Japanese technical advisers will remain at IPSA during Stage III, and (d) that all long-term participant trainees will return to IPSA prior to or sometime during Stage III. Therefore, emphasis during Stage II will be on cooperative research, teaching, outreach and institutional support programs designed (a) to assist in shoring up remaining weak program areas, filling still existing gaps, and assisting those recently returned from their doctoral training

abroad to establish strong programs, and (b) to develop cooperative programs which link the institutions beyond the duration of the Project. Emphasis of the USAID contribution and effort will continue to be in the social sciences area. However, technical cooperation and institutional support may be provided in other areas upon tripartite consent. No additional long-term technic assistance is envisioned during this time period, and all long-term participant training will completed during or prior to this period.

Subject to recommendations emerging from tripartite planning activities in May/June 1990, the following interventions are proposed as part of the strategy for USAID for Stage III of the IPSA Project, Phase II:

\* Research Program: Through short-term participant training and short-term technical assistance, develop cooperative research in the social sciences area with emphasis on environmental economics, technology assessment, and cost benefit analyses.

Provide short-term technical assistance in selected and limited areas outside the social sciences area as per tripartite consent.

\* Academic Program: Provide technical assistance for the continued improvement of the curricula in all agricultural disciplines present at IPSA and at both the masters as well as doctoral levels.

Teach courses, or portions of courses, on a team-basis with a Bangladeshi counterpart, in subject matter areas which can not yet be adequately covered by existing staff.

- \* Outreach Program: Continue support of outreach programs with emphasis (a) on community based outreach in the vicinity of IPSA for feedback to IPSA's research and teaching program, and (b) on outreach programs to the research community and policy makers regarding research needs, research impact, and research priority setting.
- \* Institutional Support and Development: Strengthen library, computer, and audio-visual facilities and their utilization through short-term technical assistance, short-term participant training, and commodities.
- c. Program Change from the First Phase: The program of the proposed IPSA Project Extension (IPSA Project, Phase II, 4/90-6/95) differs from Phase I (4/86-3/90) of the Project as follows:
- \* Increase emphasis on the development of a social science component, emphasizing agricultural economics, at IPSA.
- \* Greater emphasis on library management as opposed to acquisition of library holdings.
- \* Participate in construction (of residential quarters and school, K-8).

- \* Reduced emphasis on curriculum development; more emphasis on establishing an on-going scholarship program.
- \* Begin phase-out of technical cooperation in rural community based outreach and start-up of research community oriented outreach.

### G. Outputs

The proposed project extension is for a five year period. To take into account existing technical and procedural constraints, a three stage programming and funding plan is proposed.

Accordingly, outputs are below presented by stages (within Phase II of the Project). Only outputs which are to a substantial degree due to USAID cooperation are listed.

### 1. Stage I (4/90-6/91)

- a. Research Program:
- \*A sustaining research program established in the Department of Extension.
- \* Additional faculty trained at the Ph.D. level to conduct more rigorous research (in extension education, genetics, and weed science).
- \* Faculty trained in the use of scientific equipment, including the use of computers.

### b. Academic Program:

- \* New curriculum and examination system implemented, jointly with BAU, at the M.Sc. level in all of the presently existing Departments at IPSA.
  - \* Doctoral program initiated in selected Departments.
- \* Students better trained for existing and anticipated job market.
- \* Postgraduate education available for women and financially deprived due to implementation of limited scholarship program.

### Program: Program: Program in the Program is the Program in the Program is the Program in the Program in the Program in the Program is the Program in the Program is the Program in the Program is the Program in the Program in the Program in the Program is the Program in the Program in the Program in the Program in the Program is the Program in the Program in the Program in the Program is the Program in the Pro

- \* Department if Extension established, and teaching, research, and outreach programs functioning.
- \* Formal linkages established with other educational and research institutions, and with DAE.
- \* Community-based extension training laboratory established for student training, research, and policy guideline development.

### d. Institutional Support:

- \* Library holdings improved and library use efficiency increased.
- \* Computer centre for faculty, staff and students established.
- \* Limited scholarship program, with emphasis to attract qualified women to IPSA, established and an administrative framework for an expanded scholarship program and alumni tracking or response to the control of the co established. and the state of the state of the second of

# 2. <u>Stage II (7/90-12/92)</u>

- a. Research Program: \* A basic, but problem oriented, research program addressing major national, including environmental issues, implemented.
- \* Capability to conduct research needs assessments, with emphasis on economic analysis, established.
  - \* Faculty trained in research planning and prioritization.
  - \* Additional faculty trained at the Ph.D. level.
- \* All faculty trained in the use of scientific equipment, including the use of computers.
  - b. Academic Program:
  - \* Agricultural economics program initiated.
- \* Postgraduate program available for women and financially deprived due to implementation of a comprehensive scholarship program.
- c. Outreach Program:\* A policy oriented outreach program on research needs and prioritization established.
- d. <u>Institutional</u> Support: \* Library holdings further expanded and library management improved.
- \* Comprehensive scholarship program with emphasis to attract qualified women to IPSA established.
  - \* Alumni tracking system functioning.
- \* Residential housing and related community infra structures for 80 percent of faculty and staff constructed.

on and the Articles (was the Selection Control of the Control of the Control of the Assertion Control of the Co trace to be and the release to be a free to be a first to be a second of the confidence of the confidence of the

## 

- a. Research Program: \* A substantive social science research program with emphasis on agricultural economics implemented.
  - \* Cooperative research (between IPSA and OSU) ongoing.
- b. Academic Program:
  \* Social science program with emphasis on agricultural economics implemented.
- \* Faculty better trained in teaching and examination methodology. Alternatures
  - \* Graduates better trained to meet demands of job market.
  - c. Outreach Program:
  - \* Neighboring community based outreach program functioning.
  - \* Community oriented outreach program functioning.
  - d. Institutional Support:
- \* Library holdings further expanded and library management further improved.
- \* All faculty returned from doctoral training (total of 10 for Phases I & II).

### H. Inputs (USAID)

Over the (5-year) life of the Project (Phase II), the proposed program calls for a total of 10 long-term (doctoral) participant trainees (five of them started during Phase I of the Project), 56 PM short-term participant training, 4 PY long-term technical assistance, and 3 PY short-term technical assistance. In addition, procurement of commodities (books, journals, computers, audio-visual equipment) as well as construction (of residential and related facilities) are proposed. The establishment of an endowed scholarship program is also envisioned.

Inputs for the three stages of the IPSA Project (Phase II) are summarized in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1. Summary of Inputs for the IPSA Project (Phase II), USAID Component

Input type	Stage I (4/90-6/91)	Stage II (7/90-12/92)	Stage III (1/93-6/95)	Total (Phase II) (4/90-6/95)
1. Techn. assistance a. Long-term		30 FM (resch.adv.)	ent entre de la	48 PM
b. Short-term	4 FM (ext., libr., comptg., cur.)	8 FM (soc. sci., comptg., cur., libr., ext.)	24 PM (soc.sci., comptg., cur., libr., ext., other)	36 PM
2. Participant trai	itginak tebbi 1998. Marajaran			Karalista Kulj Tangan sababasa Kulj
a. Long-term	5 (doctoral) 1/	5 (doctoral) <u>2</u> /	<u>3</u> /	10 4/
b. Short-term		. 24 PM (acad.&inst. mgmt., soc.sci.)	24 PM (soc.sci., comptg., cur., libr., ext., other)	56 FM
3. Commodities			Nin julia Parkulla kina. Mala na kina kina ili	in verilik verili. Versanti iz oli i
	Journals, books, computing and audiov. equipmt.	Journals, books	Journals, books, computing and audiov. equipmt.	Journals, books, computing and audiov. equipmt.
4. Construction		Residential housing & community fac.		Residential housing & commty. fac.
5. Scholarships	Ltd.scholarship program (PL 480 III)	Endowment for comprehensive program (PL 480 III)	Scholarships from endwmnt.	Ltd. then comprehnsive scholarship program

<sup>1/</sup> Of these, one is in genetics, one in weed science, one in extension, and two in agricultural economics. The first three are expected to complete their programs by the end of Stage I. The latter two are beginning their studies in 1990. Funding is from ARP II (extension).

<sup>2/</sup> Begin studies (in the social sciences and/or statistics) early in Stage II, complete in Stage III.

3/ Completion of programs started in Stages I & II.

<sup>4/</sup> Five of these started in Phase I, the other five in Stage II of Phase II.

## III. FINANCIAL PLAN

The proposed total IPSA Project, Phase II, is for a five-year period beginning in July 1990. Due to various technical and procedural conditions on the USAID side, the USAID component of Phase II is presented in three stages. Stage I covers the period 4/90-6/91. Projected cost for this stage is USD 700,000 (see Table 3.1). This stage represents a no-cost extension of Phase I of the IPSA Project.

and still a

Table 3.1: Summary of Project Budget, USAID Component, by Stage

Item	Stage I 4/90-6/91	Stage II 7/90-12/92	======= Stage III 1/93-6/95	Total
		thousa (	nd USD)	
Salaries	153	204	127	484
Benefits Allowances		72 46	52 0	174 78
Logistic support	55	108		163
Travel, transport. Supplies, equipmt.	56 4	90 39	220 8	366 51
Books, computers	65	50	103	218
Participants Evaluation	143	550 25	60 25	753 50
Other direct	28	25 28	23	79
Indirect	114	203	171	489
Total	700	1,415	790	2,904

Stages II and III are new initiatives. Stage II overlaps Stage I, and it runs from 6/90 through 12/92. Projected costs are USD 1.4 million.

Stage III extends over the period 1/93-6/95, with projected costs at approximately USD 800,000. Over the life of the three stages, projected costs for the USAID component of the Project (Phase II) are USD 2.9 million.

Estimated costs to the three governments (BDG, Japan, and U.S.A.) for the overall project are approximately USD 17.6 million (see Table 3.2). Of this total amount, USD 9.5 million originate with the BDG, USD 5.2 million with Japan, and USD 2.9 million from the U.S.A. (The estimates for the funds from the BDG are based on the budgets as approved by the PP for Phase I of the Project. The budget estimates are adjusted for salary and allowance adjustments approved since. The Tripartite Evaluation Report served as the source for the Japan budget estimate. The entire budget is reported under "other" as no equivalent budget break-down is available).

Table 3.2: Summary Project Budget, by Government

Item	U.S.A.	BDG	GOJ	Total
		thousand	US dollars	)a Kasamaa k
	· 我们在这个一个		et i ho espesion	\$1.00 B.
Salaries	484	795	वारा चेन्द्र 🛈 प्रकेश	1,279
Benefits ( )	分标单 2 <b>174</b> - 音		្សាមនៅ 🛈 ខាន់ស្	174 24 30
Allowances	78	562	0	640
Logistic support	163	0	0	163
Travel, transport.	366	0	.0	366
Supplies, equipmt.	51	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.4	51
Books, computers	218	0	edepuis Otto	218
Participants	753	0	0	275 <b>3</b> 14 276
Scholarships		500	0	500
Construction	0	4,213	$\mathbf{C}_{i}$ , $\mathbf{C}_{i}$ , $\mathbf{C}_{i}$ , $\mathbf{C}_{i}$	4,213
Evaluation	50	0	0	50
Other direct	79	3,841	5,187	9,107
Indirect	488	0	0	488
	<ul> <li>Amelia de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la</li></ul>			
Total	2,904	9,911 1	/ 5,187 1/	18,002

<sup>1/</sup>Equal to budget approved by the PP for Phase I of project, adjusted for salary and allowance adjustments approved since plus scholarship endowment and cost of construction of residential quarters and school.

2/Source: Tripartite Evaluation Report. The entire budget is reported under "other" as no equivalent budget breakdown is available.

A CONTROL OF THE SAME THE CONTROL OF THE SAME ARE ARE ARE THE CONTROL OF THE SAME ARE ASSESSED. THE SAME ARE THE THE SAME ARE THE SAME THE SAME ARE THE SAME ARE THE SAME ARE THE SAME ARE THE SAME ARE

(thousand US dollars)  Salaries 484 0 795 0 1,278 Benefits 174 0 0 0 177 Allowances 78 0 562 0 644 Logistic support 0 163 0 0 0 165 Travel, transport. 295 71 0 0 366 Books, computers 179 39 0 0 211 Participants 753 0 0 0 755 Scholarships 0 0 0 0 500 Construction 0 0 0 0 4,213 4,212 Evaluation 40 10 0 0 0 4,213 4,212 Evaluation 40 10 78 0 0 488  Total 2,478 426 5,198 4,713 12,81	Item .	U.S.A.(	=====		OG L 480 III	Total
Salaries 484 0 795 0 1,279 Benefits 174 0 0 0 0 174 Allowances 78 0 562 0 644 Logistic support 0 163 0 0 0 165 Travel, transport. 295 71 0 0 366 Supplies, equipmt. 9 42 0 0 55 Books, computers 179 39 0 0 216 Participants 753 0 0 0 75 Scholarships 0 0 0 500 500 Construction 0 0 0 4,213 4,21 Evaluation 40 10 0 0 5 Other direct 56 23 3,841 0 3,92 Indirect 410 78 0 0 48	:=====================================		======	========	========	
Benefits       174       0       0       0       174         Allowances       78       0       562       0       644         Logistic support       0       163       0       0       16         Travel, transport       295       71       0       0       36         Supplies, equipmt       9       42       0       0       5         Books, computers       179       39       0       0       21         Participants       753       0       0       0       75         Scholarships       0       0       0       500       50         Construction       0       0       0       4,213       4,21         Evaluation       40       10       0       0       5         Other direct       56       23       3,841       0       3,92         Indirect       410       78       0       0       48				ika sangalah	ટું પહેં, પાલાફોલ	
보는 성격 하시는 마련을 하는 요즘 모음 모습니다. (Belling and Belling Helling) 등 보다는 다른 사람들이 없는 다른 사람들이 되었다.	Benefits Allowances Logistic support Travel, transport. Supplies, equipmt. Books, computers Participants Scholarships Construction Evaluation Other direct	174 78 0 295 9 179 753 0 0 40	0 0 163 71 42 39 0 0	0 562 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 500 4,213	17, 644 16: 36: 55: 21: 75: 50: 4,21: 5: 3,92
Total 2,478 426 5,198 4,713 12,81	얼굴성과 하는데 얼마 얼마 다.	410	78	01	0	48
23	<b>Total</b>	2,478	426	5,198	4,713	12,81
23						
"我们的,我们的我们就是我们的,我们就是一个人,我们的人,我们的人,我们就会看到这个人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人。""我们就是一个人,我		23				

# ANNEX A: PROGRESS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Since the early 1980's, IPSA has developed into a vital functioning postgraduate institution in what was until then a rural forested area north of Dhaka. This facility, with close institutional links with the near-by facilities of the national agricultural research and training centers, BARI, BRRI, and CERDI provides an ideal location for advanced research training in Bangladesh. IPSA is now offering programs leading to M.Sc. degrees in the agricultural sciences.

Underpinning the overall success of IPSA are a number of specific accomplishments in the various ares essential to the development of a strong and well rounded institution of higher education. These specific accomplishments are briefly described below.

#### **Facilities**

Before high quality research and teaching could be launched at IPSA, it was necessary to provide the necessary physical infrastructure and associated equipment and instruments for field and laboratory research.

- \*Computing capability: A computing centre was constructed and equipped with five microcomputers and necessary peripheral equipment. The centre is used for faculty research and student training. The capability for desktop publishing is being developed. 1/
- \* Field research laboratory: As recently as 1986/87, there was no functioning experimental farm at IPSA as the farm was then under construction. Since then, two seasons of experiments conducted by faculty and students have been completed on the 8 ha experimental farm and a third season's experiments are under way.
- \* Laboratories: Laboratory facilities were remodeled and upgraded. State of the art equipment and instruments were installed, making IPSA the best equipped agricultural education and research facility in Bangladesh.
- \* Library: A good library is a prerequisite for a high quality postgraduate research and teaching. Consequently, IPSA has given emphasis to library development. At present, IPSA has a collection of about 70 foreign and nearly 20 domestic journal titles, each available for the past 10 years. The IPSA book collection includes about 2500 volumes. These collections available to faculty and students are viewed as the most up-to-date and complete collections in Bangladesh in the respective area of specialization.

<sup>1/</sup> Underlined sections highlight results were USAID cooperation was of particular significance.

Cataloguing of all library holdings has been completed. Library management has been improved with respect to improving loan procedures and facilitating access to library holdings. Plans to computerize the collection and to develop an inter-library loan program are under development.

Institutional infrastructure

IPSA has made strong progress in institutionalizing an effective internal administrative structure. Through joint efforts between the three cooperating partners and their respective experiences, a functional governance and committee structure has evolved. This structure permits broad involvement of all concerned parties, specifies responsibility for initiating discussion and action, provides a process for coming to conclusions, and determines the party responsible for implementation. The system has demonstrated that it can cope with simple day to day issues as well as complex and sensitive ones.

Significant strides have been made toward institutionalizing effective and appropriate use and maintenance of facilities and equipment. To accomplish this, numerous training programs have been held, primarily by expatriate advisors. In the area of computer use alone, over fifteen shortcourses were held over the past fourteen months for faculty, staff, and students. The result is an effectively used computing centre with few maintenance and management problems. Similar statements hold true for other laboratories and facilities.

The external administration of IPSA has been streamlined and been made more effective. Placement of IPSA directly under the Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) and creation of its own Management Committee (equivalent to the syndicates of the universities) focused and simplified the decision process over the previous arrangement. Additional measures for improving the external administrative structure for IPSA are under active consideration.

Curriculum development

weaknesses in higher agricultural education in Bangladesh (e.g. outdated curricula, irregular methods and timing of examinations). Because of IPSA's efforts, several high level committees in government and higher education are currently examining ways of improving the agricultural curricula. This evaluation will, not only, improve the educational program at IPSA but in all of Bangladesh's higher agricultural education.

A major problem for higher education in Bangladesh is the outdated curriculum. The IPSA faculty has taken the initiative to develop an entirely new, course based curriculum. The value of the proposed curriculum has been recognized by other institutions and is presently the basis for discussions between BAU and IPSA. There is a possibility that both institutions will jointly implement a new curriculum, based on IPSA's pioneering efforts, by June 1990.

Student training
Since 1985, IPSA has admitted and graduated 416 M.Sc. students.
It is currently admitting the fifth class of students which will bring the total of M.Sc. students admitted to nearly 500. The efficiency ration of students to teachers at IPSA compares favorably to that at BAU, where there are a larger number of M.Sc. students but a proportionally much larger faculty. In contrast to other agricultural education institutions in Bangladesh, each faculty member at IPSA has an explicit research responsibility for which he is held accountable, in addition to teaching and advising.

The quality of training received by students at IPSA is demonstrably high. This is evidenced as follows:

- \* IPSA students perform above average in the M.Sc. and the civil service examinations.
- \* One major employer of M.Sc. graduates informed the Tripartite Evaluation Team that he judged the quality of training received at IPSA to be superior to that received at BAU.
- \* A major donor agency, after reviewing the programs at IPSA and BAU, specified in its grant document that M.Sc. studies funded under the grant must be carried out at IPSA.
- \* At least two regional educational institutions collected information about the IPSA program, attesting to a growing regional reputation of IPSA.

#### Research

All faculty have an explicit charge to conduct research. Accordingly, each of the eight departments has formulated a research program (see Annex A for more information about the IPSA research program). Plans for the coming year are subjected to a rigorous peer review each fall and research results are presented at a professional meeting with other agricultural scientists from Bangladesh in the early summer. Two such reviews have been held at IPSA to-date and these are expected to continue to be annual events.

A significant amount of research conducted at IPSA is in cooperation with scientists from BARI, BRRI, SRTI, BAU, Dhaka University, the Bangladesh Institute for Nuclear Agriculture (BINA), and others. This interinstitutional approach permits access for other scientists to the modern scientific equipment and excellent laboratory facilities available at IPSA, encourages collaborative research, and facilitates dissemination and utilization of research conducted at IPSA.

### Outreach and extension

The long-term extension advisor (from the U.S.A.) arrived at IPSA in July 1989 to assist the youngest department, the Department of Agricultural Extension, to develop a research and teaching

program. The advisor will also assist in the development of the outreach program. Since his arrival, a research program has been developed and implemented and an active outreach program in the community is planned.

IPSA has conducted outreach programs on an informal basis, such as annual research reviews with agricultural scientists from off-campus, meetings with BAU faculty and others on agricultural curricula, and conduct of professional society meetings on the campus.

Scholarships and financial assistance to students
IPSA has explored various alternatives for the development of a comprehensive scholarship program to attract the most qualified male and female students and make it possible for them to complete their programs. As part of this effort, IPSA has secured ten scholarships (from PL 480 funds). IPSA took the initiative to identify this opportunity and develop the implementation procedures. The program gives primary emphasis to qualified female students. The first set of scholarships under this program was recently awarded, three of the ten awarded to women.

Faculty training and development
On-going professional improvement and upgrading of faculty is
viewed as an important factor for continued high caliber
institutional performance. Therefore, considerable attention is
paid to faculty training and development. In addition to oncampus seminars, participation in professional meetings, and
interaction with other scientists, professional improvement takes
the form of short- and long-term training overseas.

At present, three faculty members are in doctoral training in Japan, and three have also been placed in doctoral training in the U.S.A. An additional two have been selected for doctoral training there, and lack only the GO before they can depart for their program. The IPSA librarian and IPSA engineer have undertaken short-term training in the U.S.A. in library and institutional management, respectively. Three faculty members have completed post-doctoral training in Japan, and three more are in various stages of completion of their post-doctoral training. One additional faculty member will begin training in Japan prior to the end of 1989.

In order to permit regional dissemination of research results and to permit exposure of IPSA scientist to the scientific community of the region, JICA and USAID each established a modest regional travel scholarship for IPSA scientists. One scholarship was recently used to present IPSA research results at an international conference in Thailand.

The IPSA faculty has recently completed preparatory work to publish the "Annals of Bangladesh Agriculture," the first issue to appear in spring of 1990. Although sponsored by IPSA, articles on agricultural research, teaching, and outreach issues

in Bangladesh will be accepted from scientists in other institutions. The Japanese Team Leader and the U.S. long term advisors participated in the planning activities and are members of the Board of Directors.

Technical support

While the U.S. side has provided only one short-time consultancy to IPSA to-date (the next planned for January/February 1990), numerous short-term consultancies have been provided through JICA. By and large, these short-term consultants were specialists in their respective scientific fields or specialists in facilities and equipment. Consequently, they have worked with faculty on well defined topics, given faculty seminars, and presented guest lectures. These activities have contributed greatly to the quality of research, teaching, faculty improvement, and research output.

Since the beginning of technical cooperation project in 1985, there have been from three to five long-term Japanese cooperators at IPSA. These include scientists, the Team Leader, and the Project Coordinator. On the U.S. side, a long-term advisor arrived at IPSA in July 1986 and was joined by another long-term advisor in July 1989. While these advisors have their respective specific responsibilities, they have cooperated and assisted in other activities as requested by IPSA administration or faculty in order to enhance the overall development of IPSA.

Institutional linkages

During the past two years progress has been made in formalizing and expanding formal ties with other agricultural research and education institutions. Arrangements for utilizing scientists from other institutions as teachers and thesis supervisors at IPSA have been clarified and formalized. The IPSA Director is now formally a member of some key BAU committees, and some BAU/IPSA joint committees have been formed.

International cooperation

The tripartite relationship under the IPSA project is unique amongst technical cooperation projects. While tripartite cooperation, like any more complex organization, is not without cost, the cooperative effort under the IPSA project is a success in the opinion of all who evaluated the arrangement. The complementarity of the activities, their successful integration, and the resulting synergistic effects has resulted in a more successful project than would have been the case otherwise.

### ANNEX B: IPSA RESEARCH PROGRAM

e of eligibile com a lyd theoreteler), bede logold beleke delle of eligibile eligibile eligibile elegibile el Transi la regione egyptile logold relegion elegibile bergellegibile eligibile eligibile eligibile elegibile. IPSA has an explicit charge to conduct basic and applied research. This research program is of particular importance as IPSA is a postgraduate institution and a high quality postgraduate training and education program cannot be established and maintained without significant research activity, both on the part of the faculty as well as the students. Accordingly, a substantial amount of research is being carried out at IPSA.

The main research themes in each department are as follows:

#### Agricultural Extension Education

- 1. Rapid Rural Assessment (RRA) of constraints to agricul-
- tural development in selected villages
  2. Effectiveness of alternative extension methods for removing constraints to agricultural development

#### Agronomy

- ronomy

  1. Ecophysiological aspects of crop yield

  2. Manipulation of soil and physical environment for increasing crop yield

#### Crop Botany

- 1. Varietal improvement of Kakrol (Momordica dioica)
- 2. Varietal improvement of Potal (Trichosanthes dioica)

1. Ecological studies of cowpea borers and evaluation of yield loss of cowpea due to cowpea borers

2. Role of honey bee in seed production

#### Genetics and Plant Breeding

- 1. Screening of Bangladeshi rice varieties for endosperm storage protein by SDS-PAGE analysis
- 2. Treatment of rice varieties with MNU (N-Methyl-N-Nitroso-Urea) and die Frank Zerd Leiser (1906 - 1907) Leiser Berger (1906 - 1908) Leiser (1908 - 1907) Leiser Berger (1908 - 1908) Leiser (1908) Leiser (1908)

### Horticulture

- orticulture
  1. Regional trials of lablab beans
- 2. Rainy season performance of 15 F1 tomatoes obtained by crossing wild and cultivated ones during the winter of 1989

### Plant Pathology

- 1. Study of nematode parasites on rice, sugarcane and groundnut
- 52. Studies on Sclerotium spp. Zaminago

### Soil Science

- 1. Effects of different inoculum on the growth and nitrogen fixing ability of cowpea painte di krippina lav. Tumbe e
- 2. Physical properties of soils of main upland crop areas in

Planning of research at IPSA is formalized to the extent that all research plans are discussed with and reviewed by a meeting of the IPSA Teachers' (Scientists') Council before experiments are commenced. Also, regular reviews of research findings are being instituted. These are attended by all IPSA faculty as well as by scientists from other research and educational institutions. The first such review was held in June of 1987. The next review was held in June, 1989. It is the intent to have annual research reviews thereafter.

Research results are also being disseminated to other scientists and extension teachers through publication and through presentations at professional meetings. A number of these publications and presentations are joint between Bangladesh and Japanese scientists, and indications are that an impact on the type and quality of agricultural research in Bangladesh has already been achieved.

In order to provide and enhance international dissemination of IPSA research results and to provide opportunity for international exposure to IPSA staff, travel grants for participation in professional meetings have been provided by JICA and USAID. A faculty member of the Agronomy Department was awarded such a grant and has attended the International Mungbean Seminar held in Bangkok in 1987.

JICA and USAID have provided a substantial amount of sophisticated equipment to IPSA for the conduct of high-level research work. Benefits from this equipment can only accrue if the equipment is properly used and properly maintained. Accordingly, training programs in the use and maintenance of the available equipment were implemented. Expatriates played an important role in the following training programs:

- 1. A course was held on the operation and use of the electron microscopes.
- 2. Several short-courses were held to train faculty in the use of various types of sophisticated laboratory equipment.
- 3. A substantial amount of one-to-one training in the use of

territoria de la companya de la com La companya de la co

or from the left of the grant for the law for finished by a state of the fallence of a subject of the con-

The coming purpose of the first of the contract of

specialized laboratory equipment has taken place.
4. Short-courses on the use of micro-computers were conducted, including five courses on Wordstar, two on Lotus, and one on MStat. 

THE COOPERATION SERVICES ANNEX C: TRIPARTITE COOPERATION The first phase of the IPSA Project involves a joint effort supported by the GOJ, United States Government (USG) and the BDG. Reportedly the IPSA Project is the only existing project in which tripartite cooperation (as compared to tripartite parallel efforts) is practiced. It may be too early to make a complete assessment of this pioneering arrangement, but a preliminary assessment permits the conclusion that the tripartite cooperation is successful. This conclusion is based on the fact that there is evidence that the IPSA Project, was a result of tripartite; cooperation, benefited in ways which it would not have benefited had there been only bipartite cooperation. This is due to budget limitations, various and differing institutional constraints facing donors, and comparative advantage amongst the donors.

Clearly, all projects, regardless of source of funding eventually face budget limitations. By pooling resources from the GOB and two donors in a fully integrated manner, the IPSA Project not only had more funds than if only one donor had been involved, but the funds are committed to a fully integrated program which enhances the effectiveness of the available funds with respect to development objectives.

Tripartite cooperation also made it possible to better cope with institutional constraints and to emphasize comparative advantage. Commodity procurement is a case in point. Import of machinery and equipment from Japan rather than the U.S.A. is more practical under the current institutional setting; but the situation is the reverse when it comes to books and journals (in English) and computer software.

As structured under the IPSA Project, there is considerable exchange with respect to management procedures and philosophy between all cooperating partners. The result is that ideas come from a rich and diverse cultural background, and indications are that this is of benefit to IPSA as it develops its own procedures and philosophy.

Tripartite cooperation will not solve all problems and remove all bottlenecks. Indeed, it may have its own unique drawbacks. For instance, tripartite cooperation, if it is to be successful, will require more discussion and more meetings than bipartite cooperation if concerns and views of all partners are to be taken into account adequately. However, in the case of the IPSA Project whatever drawbacks exist with tripartite cooperation, they appear to be easily outweighed by its advantages.

The Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET) judged the unique tripartite cooperation at IPSA to be successful and has recommended that it continue throughout the duration of the project extension. The Program Review Committee (PRC) of USAID/Dhaka concurs with the Evaluation Team regarding the value of the experience at IPSA as well as with respect to the potential usefulness of that experience for a model elsewhere. However, the PRC is of the

opinion that tripartite cooperation must be viewed from a more strategic perspective, both as regards activities in Bangladesh as well as internationally.

In Bangladesh, it is essential for the two donors to take a proper comprehensive view rather than an IPSA or BAU view only. Given USAID's strong commitment of some duration to the agricultural research system and its interest in potential support to BAU, and given the known difficulties in relationships between BAU and the other parts of the agricultural support system (including IPSA : and the NARS); there is clearly a danger that donors will be drawn into a position of becoming advocates for their respective: "clients" rather than supporters of a more comprehensive solution. The important sissue is not that the donors might be set inclined to work against each others interests but that they might fail to support more comprehensive approaches when such comprehensive approaches would be in the best interest of Bangladesh Therefore, the donors and the government of Bangladesh should view tripartite cooperation in the broader framework of more comprehensive solutions to problems of agricultural research and education. Tripartite cooperation at all particular institutions and on particular projects should provide the forum for moving support beyond the anchor institutions towards more comprehensive cooperation and solutions.

Beyond Bangladesh, cooperation between Japan and the U.S.A. clearly enjoys strong political support in both countries. This political support has its roots in the conviction that better cooperation between the two countries, better understanding of the respective cultures, histories, and resulting approaches to problem solution, and complementary use of resources will be beneficial not only to the two countries but other countries as well.

When tripartite cooperation was initially discussed as early as 1984 at the highest levels in Bangladesh, Japan, and the U.S.A., it was with a strategic vision in mind. This vision continues to be relevant."

i kara karangan dangang penggunan penggunan penggunan nanggunan danggunan penggunan beberaran danggunan bebera Tenggunan menggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan beberaran penggunan penggunan Tenggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan beberaran penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan Tenggunan penggunan p Tenggunan penggunan Tenggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan penggunan

in the same of the interest of the same by the same in the same

# ANNEX D: BUDGET INFORMATION

Summary budget information is provided in Tables 3.1-3.3. This Annex provides additional budget information.

Annex Table D.1: Foreign Exchange Budget, by Major Category,
Stage, and Type of Expenditure

		Stage I 3-6/91			Stage II 7/90-12/92			Stage III 1/93-6/95		
	Total	FX	LC	Total	FX	LC	Total	FΧ	LC	Total
	tati, t			(th	ousand	US do	llars)			1220000
Salaries	153	153	0	204	204	0	127	127	0	484
Benefits	49	49	0	71	71	Ō	52	52	Ö	173
Allowances	32	32	. 0	45	45	0	0	0	0	78
Logistic support	55	0	55	108		108	0	0	0	163
Travel, transport.	55	33	22	90	67	23	220	195	25	365
Supplies, equipmt.	4	4	0	39	2	37	8	3	. 5	51
Books, computers	65	44	21	50	43	7	103	92	11	218
Participants	143	143	0	550	550	0	60	60	0	753
Evaluation	0	. 0	0	25	20	5	25	20	5	50
Other direct	28	19	9	28	20	8	23	17	6	79
Indirect	114	94	20	203	155	47	171	160	10	488
Total	700	572	127	1,415	1,179	235	790	726	62	2,904

Note: Space and cost estimates provided in Tables D.2-3 are based on the results of the "Needs Assessment for the Establishment of a Residential Infrastructure at the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture," March 1990.

Table D.2: Cost Estimate for Constructing Residential Quarters at IPSA (estimated on the basis of 750 Tk/sqft and 1 USD = 32 Tk)

Housing type by size (sqft)	Number Cost Cost per Cost per of per unit per unit housing type housing type units (Lakh Tk) (USD)
2,000	2 15 46,875 30 93,750
1,500	8 11 35,156 90 281,250
1,300	40 10 30,469 390 1,218,750
900	48 7 21,094 324 1,012,500
700	72 5 16,406 378 1,181,250

Table D.3: Cost Estimate for Constructing a School (K-8) at IPSA (estimated on the basis of 750 Tk/sqft and 1 USD = 32 Tk)

Facility type	Size (sqft)	of units	Cost pe housing t (Lakh T	ype housing	type
Class room, A-type Class room, B-type Laboratory Office Common room, A-type Common room, B-type Common room, C-type Common room, D-type	1,000 625 800 300 600 400 300 80	10 10 2 1 1 1 1	70 43 11 2 4 3 2 2		219 134 35 6 12 9 6 6
Totals		30	137		427

Table D.4: Budget Estimates for an Endowed Scholarship Fund, IPSA, 7 Years 1/

The state of the s	YEAR 1. Y	EAR 2 ZYE	AR 3 YE	AR 4	EAR 5 Y	AR 6 YEAR	7
	gi. 44.157						
FUNDS AVAILABLE,		计算记录 建黄	소급한 경로	igi kangan			,
BEG.OF YEAR (Lakh Tk)	160	175	184	188	189	188 187	2545
त्या व भी भविष्य । जन्मका क्रि	tale my blick	dy akid	និសាសន៍ វ			To Susual Villagorian (1997)	
FUNDS AVAILABLE.		ស៊ី សូមគឺ ១ សុខ	超性的 [1]		पुरा क्षेत्रवाद्यां <i>व</i>		٠
BEG.OF YEAR (USD)	500,000	548,031	574,057	567,043	589.359	587,288 583,	3
시점에 인환하는 경험을 받							
EARNINGS RATE (%)	-2	13 (	.gr. 13 (s.)	13			
						कोर्ग हुर्दे हिन्हें के इस्त हुए।	Q.A.
INFLATION ADJETHAT. (1	() 0 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1	0	0	0.	0	0 0	
MONTHLY SCHLRSHP. (TI			in the Common of			a, 1895 falkalarik	1
FOR H.SC. STUDENTS		* *	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	<b>2</b> N
	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200		
HONTHLY SCHLRSHP. (TI	a					inglig and the solution with the early	
FOR PH.D. STUDENTS		3.000	3.000	3,000	3,000	3,000 3.	00
		a ya kabu ka sa	and the second	S. S. A. STANIS T. A.		ti Baranan	
RESEARCH ALLOWANCE (TI	O.S. S. L. L. S. S.	Arra William		24 E 316			Ö
FOR H.SC. STUDENTS	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000 15,	00
and all more officers		tiklasa si					
RESEARCH ALLOWANCE (T	k) of the j	gwiner (Varia	ar jajes	i vista i da		MET GAR JOHN S	
FOR PH.D. STUDENTS	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000 20,	00
ार्थे । १६ मध्य द्वीर प्रमुख	Antonio de la pro-	n av tri i (j. ar		e Sawy, Las		e kalada sandasa	
THESIS ALLOWANCE (Tk			Pirmaring Sa			化异丙烷 医环氯苯	
FOR H.SC. STUDENTS	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500 2,	50
			1		and the second second	ni samut ya sag	٠.,
THESIS ALLOWANCE (TK	and the second second	harver exist	-Managh	12 14 14 14 C	FOR LAKE IT	2 2 2 2	
FOR PH.D. STUDENTS	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100 3,	1(
NIMBED OF 4 PC							10.
STUDENTS ADMITTED	20		20	20	20	20 20	
	20	20	20	20	n i Agri <b>≤ M</b> ilegrade. Del ni	**************************************	
NUMBER OF PH.D.						Mark Burgar Ross	, 9 i
STUDENTS ADMITTED	a Maria Maria da Sala d Sala da Sala d	10	10		10	10 10	
		•					7 (f.) 12:

<sup>(</sup>continued on next page) 1/ Although budget estimates are presented here for seven years only, they have occurred and the second and the calculated for 20 years. The endowment will sustain itself for that period of time at

Table D.4: (contd) Budget Estimates for and Endowed Scholarship Fund, 1PSA, 10 Years

S NASS AND RESERVE YE	AR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3		YEAR 5		YEAR 7
UMBER OF N.SC.			30			e i sprinself.	arti a distri
UNBER OF PH.D Tudents in Program	5	15	25	30	, 43 × 30 × 30	30	
OTAL AHOUNT OF H.SC. Chlrshps. Paid out	the state of the same	4.			a ika mateka Majori Majori	. 18 #2 × 173 1	en menerak ( <b>4</b> 1 den)
OTAL AHOUNT OF PH.D. CHLRSHPS. PAID OUT	. –	5	9	11	11 mg/	<b>11</b>	
OTAL AHOUNT OF H.SC. ESEARCH PAID OUT		i speciel	3 .	(1) (1) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4			n et elegiset filo Total 1980 <b>s</b> eptimen
OTAL AHOUNT OF PH.D. ESEARCH PAID OUT	0					•	and state of the second se Second second
OTAL AHOUNT OF M.SC. HESIS PAID OUT		\$			er er kan er kan er er er. Sterre	44656.6 1	erra aria Errana asam
OTAL AHOUNT OF PH.D. HESIS PAID OUT		in to the first to the second		& y	ASSESSED		
	0		15,500		31,000 A		
RACKING	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000		75,000	75,000
OTAL AHOUNT AID OUT (Lakh Tk)		14	20	24	25	A Company of the Comp	26
ARNINGS (Lukh Tk)	21	23	•	24	25	24	24
UNDS AVAILABLE.	17:	184	188	189	188	187	185
FUNDS AVAILABLE. END OF YEAR (USD)	548,031	1 574,05	7 587,04	3 589,359	587,288	583,38	
	i en in				1、300mm150mm1575。 30 mm150mm150mm150mm150 3 <b>2 空间间间</b> 距离电路		
	ngulas Manda ya kari Manda		The state of the s			ese (Ness) Nessonasion	r republication and second republications of the second
		36					

### ANNEX E: SCHOLARSHIPS FOR EXCELLENCE

温热变素 海滨

# A. Situation and Proposal

At IPSA as well as at BAU drop-out rate during the masters program is high. This is primarily due to the fact that students will take jobs, as soon as offered, rather than complete their programs. Some potentially qualified students, in particular female students, may not undertake postgraduate studies in the first place due to limited and inadequate funds. It is judged that this factor plays a particularly important role for doctoral program students and helps explain why to-date there is no viable doctoral program in the agricultural sciences in Bangladesh.

The alternative to locally provided scholarships of adequate magnitude and consistent availability are scholarships provided for overseas study or failure to train scientists at the doctoral level. was prepared

Cost effectiveness of locally provided scholarships is high. It is estimated that an investment equivalent to five fellowships for doctoral studies in the U.S.A. will permit the establishment of an endowment which will provide scholarships for 20 new M.Sc. and 10 new Ph.D. students annually for an indefinite period of time for study in Bangladesh. In addition, training more scientists locally at the doctoral level is in the best interest of enhancing research productivity in Bangladesh. Thus, implementation of a comprehensive scholarship program, using PL 480 III funds, provides an attractive investment in the improvement of human capital.

It is proposed that under the IPSA Project Extension an endowment be established, using PL 480 III funds, which will annually fund approximately 20 new M.Sc. and 10 new Ph.D. scholarships annually. The endowment will fund this number of scholarships for an indefinite period of time, although the rate of inflation and concomitant increases in scholarship rates will reduce the number of years over which the endowment can sustain scholarships (see Annex D for budget details and key assumptions). It is further proposed that the scholarships be so structured as to give preference to qualified female students.

IPSA already has experience in the administration of scholarships which are designed to attract and retain superior students, in particular qualified female students (see "B. Present IPSA Scholarship Policies and Procedures" below). This experience and established policies and procedures will serve as the basis for developing and implementing a more comprehensive scholarship program. Among other aspects, it is proposed that the comprehensive scholarship program contain an explicitly identified and budgeted activity for seeking out qualified female candidates and for tracking all graduates. The second seco

### B. Present IPSA Scholarship Policies and Procedures

May 7, 1988

(Revised October15, 1989)

(Revised October 15, 1989)

INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE

(IPSA)

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR EXCELLENCE

TO SUPPOSE

A PROPOSE

A PROPOS

### 1.PURPOSE

u vitagratin in husevius um å en sak og en og politikere gå del The purpose of this scholarship program is to attract highly qualified students, in particular highly qualified female students, to IPSA's M.Sc. programs and to enable these students, once matriculated at IPSA, to give full attention to their runtus ny néus at ikao mpambanakakan katika Majata. Ny iona dia mambana mpikamban dia mpikabi padamban mili. studies and their research.

### DESCRIPTION OF SCHOLARSHIPS CARROLLED OF SCHOLARSHIPS

The scholarships provide the students with Tk 1,200 per sea & month. The scholarship will initially be granted for 12 months, subject to the conditions stated under "V. Continued Performance". The scholarship may be extended for a maximum of additional six (6) months depending on the student's past prog-ress and performance, the nature of his thesis research, as well as on other factors. Any extension of the scholarship beyond the initial twelve months needs to be approved by the selection committee. In addition to the monthly payments to the students, Tk 15,000 will be available to the scholarship holder's Department for research costs and TK 2,500 for thesis preparation. The monthly sum of TK 1,200 will be paid directly to the student; funds for research expenditures and thesis preparation (total of Tk. 17,500) will be disbursed by the Institute directly as costs arise. These funds will not be paid out to the student. Same

The number of scholarships awarded will vary from year to year, depending on availability of funds and qualifications of students. In keeping with the principle of recognizing and Agest rewarding superior performance, scholarships will not be awarded unless there are qualified students. Stragt the large called the control of the c

A bachelors degree in any of the fields in which the any of Institute provides postgraduate degree training is the basic coeducational requirement. Students with a "third class/division" in their bachelors program are not eligible. In addition, the students must have a minimum of eleven (11) qualifying points, calculated as follows:

 in the state of the		s selfar fre		akan ing menga			iss		
	tificate				ist	 2nd		d	Leas Seil
កែលប្រាប់ ខេត្តសំ លិកប៉ាក	galiul al	anni erik Silakalini	estado o partido Para de estado en Pala Alama, o en Palan		40 (40 ) 3 4 5 4 0 2 5 3 3 3 4 6 1 6 5 7 1 1 1		144) 4 . 11 Ngjara ( <b>2</b> 14. 1444)	i de sia vi Na sia vi	
 							V .		

Candidates who have completed their degree examination and are awaiting results are eligible, provided they have at least eight (8) points from previous examinations.

It is desirable, but not essential, that students who wish to be considered for a scholarship submit two letters of recommendations from their former university teachers or from their employers.

These scholarships may be held in addition to continuing salaries paid to in-service students or in addition to stipends. However, they cannot be held jointly with another scholarship, regardless of whether such other scholarship is awarded through IPSA or another agency.

Foreign students are not eligible to apply for this scholarship.

### IV. SELECTION PROCEDURE

- 1. There will be a public announcement of available scholarships and qualification criteria. The announcement will be made two months prior to the closing date for application for admission to the Institute's M.Sc. program.
- 2. All students who meet the minimum qualification requirements (see "II. QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS") will automatically be considered.
- 3. Selection of the scholarship recipients will be by a selection committee with the following membership:
- Executive Vice Chairman, BARC (chairman),
  - b. Director General, BARI
  - c. Director, IPSA d. Director (Training), BARC in hard.
- Donor representative ren egaz penderago e aseras estados. Paren e elegan esta ballo (n. ganera a altra con elegan elatida), en eleg Interproperado ejaporen espagas estados partes en espaga en los destados estados elegan en elegan en la elegan Estados estados estados estados estados elegan elegan estados en eleganos en el parte el en el estados elegan

- 4. Female students who meet qualification requirements will be awarded scholarships first. If there are more qualifying female students than there are scholarships, the selection committee will select the recipients based on qualifying points, professional experience, letters or recommendations, and other relevant information.
- 5. If there are fewer qualifying female students than there are scholarships, the scholarship recipients will be selected by the committee from the remaining applicants based on number of qualifying points, professional experience, letters of recommendations, and other relevant information.
- writing. The scholarship recipients will be promptly notified in writing.

### V. CONTINUING PERFORMANCE

Scholarship holders must demonstrate adequate continuing performance in order to remain eligible. They must receive at least passing grades/marks, must attend at least 85 percent of their classes, and must make satisfactory, progress in their thesis research. The scholarship holders advisors must, on a monthly basis, certify in writing to the Director, IPSA, that the scholarship holder meets the aforementioned minimum criteria for continuing performance. If these minimum criteria are not met, the student will lose his/her scholarship, and the scholarship funds so released may be awarded to another student of the class for the remainder of the course (or up to the end of the initial 12 months - whichever comes first), following the procedures specified in IV.3-6 above.

### VI. REVISIONS

The Institute reserves the right to modify and update from time to time the guidelines, procedures and purposes which govern the management of scholarships at IPSA. Any modifications are subject to prior approval by BARC.

### ANNEX F: THE NEED FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

In its RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE RESOLUTION AND ACTION the Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET) offers recommendations on three issues. One of these issues relates to residential housing, and the TET's recommendation is as follows:

The rationale for provision of residential housing has been emphasized in a number of sections in this report [the Tripartite Evaluation Report]. Steps required for resolving this matter appear to be indicated and must be placed on the agenda of the Management Committee for action. The Management Committee should be able to push forward the process for resolution and implementation.

While the TET identifies the construction of residential housing as one of three high priority items for immediate resolution and action, the critical need for residential housing at IPSA has been previously identified in key documents and at key meetings. For instance, the Project Proforma authorizes the construction of 170 units of residential housing. At a Coordinating Committee Meeting on December 27, 1988, with the Secretary of Agriculture in the chair, the need for residential housing was again confirmed and agreement was reached that the three Governments would jointly work towards a solution. At that meeting it was also indicated that, if the BDG would wish to do so, PL 480 III funds could be utilized for the construction of residential housing at IPSA. BDG government officials present at the meeting indicated their support for this approach. Further, at the wrapup meeting of the tripartite evaluation on July 24, 1989, the Secretary of Agriculture accepted all recommendations of the TET, including the recommendation for immediate action with respect to construction of residential housing. In the second was a second

The need for construction of residential housing is, indeed, critical, as it is a significant part of the solution to another high priority action item, namely, the filling of the vacant positions at IPSA. To fill these vacant positions is, along with construction of residential housing, one of the three items recommended for immediate action. These two items are highly interdependent, as the Institute's ability to fill the vacant positions in a timely and effective manner depends to a significant degree on the availability of residential housing for the faculty and staff hired to IPSA. There is no adequate alternative for removal of the bottleneck created by lack of residential housing at IPSA.

At present, less than one third of all professors, officers, and staff live on or near the IPSA campus, and only 14 percent of the professors do so. Almost all staff living at IPSA are staying at

temporary housing. Fortyone percent of the professors and thirty percent of the staff are commuting between Dhaka and IPSA daily and are spending an average of four hours per day enroute. Unless residential quarters are constructed at IPSA, 78 percent of the professors and 86 percent of the staff will be commuting between Dhaka and IPSA when all vacancies at IPSA are filled.

Commuting between Dhaka and IPSA is wasteful in several ways. The long commuting times drain the energy of faculty and staff and detract from the faculty's major responsibility. The faculty's inability to observe flexible hours for research and teaching due to fixed bus schedules impoverishes academic life at IPSA and diminishes research performance. The cost of providing transportation is high (it is estimated at over 3 lakh Tk per year for a medium sized bus), and the resources used for transportation are not available for support of teaching, research, and outreach programs at IPSA.

In addition to the burden of long hours in route for many faculty and staff, IPSA's employees who cannot find accommodations at IPSA carry the burden of high rents in Dhaka. It is reported that it is not uncommon for employees to spend up to 60 percent of their monthly salaries on rent.

In line with the recommendations in the IPSA Project Proforma (PP) it is proposed that 170 residential units be constructed at IPSA under this Project Extension. Construction of these units will provide housing for 80 percent of the faculty, officers, and staff currently sanctioned for IPSA. The proposal is not only in line with the recommendations of the PP, but also accounts for possible vacancies and the desire on the part of some employees to live off-campus. It does not, however, take into consideration the possibility of growth in positions at IPSA over time. Finally, the proposal is in line with existing ratios of housing units to sanctioned positions at nearby institutes (BARI, BRRI), although it should be noted that additional units are either under construction or consideration at those institutes.

The above points are sufficient to indicate the fundamental and critical need for residential housing at IPSA. However, in order to provide more detailed justification and to provide guidance for an architectural design team, it is proposed that a needs survey (to be completed on or around March 1, 1990) be undertaken. Such a needs survey should take into account the infra structure (post office, bank, shops, community centre, school, etc.) needed to complement residential housing and should indicate alternatives for creating such infra structure. 1/

<sup>1/</sup> Efforts are already underway for the development of such infra structure. Some of these efforts have been productive and are expected to result in the establishment of a bank and a post office at IPSA in the near future.

### PERTAINING TO PROJECT EXTENSION

The following items are included in this Annex:

- a. Minutes of the Meeting of the Coordination Committee (December: 27, 1988); 3 1 3 6 6
  - b. Key recommendations by the Tripartite Evaluation Team;
- c. Minutes of the Wrap-Up Session of the Tripartite Evaluation:
- \* ind \* Letter from the \*Ministry of Agriculture to the External . . . Resources Division of the Ministry of Finance, requesting that the latter seek cooperation of the Governments of Japan and the
- U.S.A. in the extension of the IPSA Project (in Bengali); e. English translation of the above letter; f. Letter (dated December 28, 1989) from the Embassy of Japan to the External Resources Division of the Ministry of Finance, BDG, regarding - among other things - construction of staff housing; and
- g. Minutes of a meeting between the Embassy of Japan and

h. Letter from Dr. S. H. Khan, Director, IPSA, to Ms. P. Boughton, Director, USAID/Dhaka, supporting the MOA decision to extend the IPSA Project. 医电影 的复数医感觉性病毒素 医二种多种 A strict in land to be a larger from the strict of the first of the control of the larger of the strict of the control of the strict of the st

gar garasi na mbayayi, akhay

# MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COORDINATION COMMITTEE HELD ON DECEMBER 27. 1988

A meeting of the Coordination Committee on IPSA was held on December 4 27.7 1988. 32 at 311:30 a.m. in dothe seconference a room of Ministry of Agriculture under the Chairmanship of Mr. Abul Hashem. Additional Secretary, Apriculture Division. The list of 

At the request of the Chairman, Dr. S. H. Khan, Director, IFSA. initiated discussion referring to various issues related to the development of IPSA. He also informed the Committee of the actions already taken by the Ministry separating IFSA from BARI; setting up a Management Committee, and authorizing the Director, IPSA, with the necessary financial and administrative powers for smooth functioning of IPSA: Agendawise (cf. "Working & Paper & for the Coordination Committee Meeting, December 27, 1988")
discussions and decisions are as follows:

## i) Academic Autonomy: The same as the same

It was decided to explore further the possibility of improving relationships with BAU and to obtain required flexibility so very essential for improvement of the standard of education at IPSA.

## 

The Coordination Committee recommended that a draft of the proposed revised curriculum for IFSA be distributed to Heads of research. extension. and educational Institutions, including BAU, as well as to other potentially interested parties with a request for their comments and suggestions. The Director, IPSA, will subsequently compile the responses received and will present them to the Management Committee for consideration and further action.

### iii) Enrollment of Students:

The enrollment of MS and PhD level students at IPSA will be limited and previous decisions of the Coordination Committee and PEC will be strictly adhered to a subject to be a subject to a subject to be a subject to a subject to the subj

> ja viljanja kan lijalian ili Hokadja sekolasti kantikalja. Viljan kan viljak politika i projektivljak kantik ilijalisti od adrina albania, i na ancien volvi de la calenda

### iv) Procurement of Equipment and Machinery:

As per decision of the last Coordination Committee meeting, IFSA will provide BARC and Flanning Commission with a list of equipment and machinery required (but not vet procured) with the request to find out if any or some of these could be obtained from lastitutes where these are not being utilized.

### ratito deptio per differtico i il Merce) insa divenzant crises do per ou aritesiste a VI Construction (Activities etcIPSA: crise is 10 madicalismo de crepancio

The urgent need for construction of residential quarters, a library building, and other physical infrastructures was pointed out. It was further indicated that construction of residential facilities is the most crucial of the construction needs.

Considering that GOB funds for construction are very limited, the possibility of obtaining funds for construction from the GOJ as well as the US government was discussed. The Committee was informed that the GOJ is considering the proposal of the GOB for providing funds for construction. However, decisions regarding this matter cannot be made until after March, 1989. It was also pointed out that FL-480 funds can be used for construction of residential quarters if the GOB wishes to do so and if the GOJ can provide the design survey and supervision of construction. The Director, IFSA, will send a proposal to MOA for obtaining FL-480 funds for construction of residential quarters.

### tijn **vi). Land. Development:** Vilkelijke epen jog en jød kri, kelligelet eligisk i læst. Kunn eligiska (skildes gesantomid) ogsåd belog med berækene sækejt och til en eligi

e sant i li de el la propia de la compania de la c

Since acquisition/purchase of private pocket lands is a prerequisite for any land development effort and since funds so far have been short of requirements, the Director, IFSA, should submit a proposal for acquisition of pocketland commensurate with fund availability as soon as possible.

满枝海毛 禁之 的复数的过去时或者,把草木连 医高级病的医大线反射患者

PARTIES IN THE CONTRACT SECTIONS

化物化物品

#### and vii) "Extension of aTechnical Dooperation Projects: 6.25 / 66 / 45 / 66 / 6

General consensus was expressed about the need to extend the technical cooperation projects beyond their current termination dates (April 1970 for the USAID portion, July 1990 for the JICA portion). However, a joint (tripartite) evaluation of the IPSA Froject will be undertaken (in June/July 1989) prior to making a formal determination regarding extension of the technical cooperation projects as well as regarding the specific nature and quantum of the extension.

### viii) Equipment Repair and Maintenance:

The critical importance of equipment maintenance and repair was precognized by wall members of the Committee. Since this problem wis cofe a general nature. a general facility may be established to caterato such requirements of various agricultural research and educational institutions. BARC may take the initiative in this repard and submit a TAPF to the Flanning Commission through the Ministry of Agriculture.

Because of the importance of this matter to of IFSA, with is expected that this issue will be raised at the supcoming JICA Team Leaders ( ) meeting ( in · January ) ( 1787 ) | Architection ( ) Architection ( ) ( ) Architection ( ) ( ) Architection ( ) A

A partial solution to the maintenance and repair problem may also be to evaluate the possibility of in-country procurement so as to benefit from after-sale and warranty service. Which is it હતું ત્રક પણ કરણાવા કેમાં પાછીની હાલે છે કે કો ફોલી કરી કરી તેને પણ કરી છે. હિંદી કરી કરો છે. તેના કોરો કો પોડ મુખ્ય માત્ર કરી કે તરફ ફોલ ફાલી હોય મોલા જાણકાર કે લાક હતા કરી જો માત્ર કરી છે. છે. છે. છે. છે. કે સાફ કરો જોડો

## And in) Customs Duty Tax Exempt Status for IRSA: 1981 Dec 1884 1986 (1986)

The Director: IPSA: will initiate a proposal to the MOA to obtain the tax exempt status as is given to other research and educational Institutions is decimal as in the second of th

### x) Establishment of Scholarships at IPSA:

The Director, IFSA, was requested to initiate a proposal to the IFSA Management Committee, giving funding status, source and requirement of Cadditional (funds, if any, coforceas comprehensive scholarship program. The second 

## Trui) Clearance of Experts:

The Director. IFSA, will be an ex officio member of the Selection Committee on those occasions when experts for IPSA are under consideration. MOA will take necessary steps in this ក្**egard.** ប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រ ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក គឺប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រជាជនជាក់ក្រុមប្រ

# The state of the s

The Coordination Committee provided its concurrence to the Management Committee's request to the Director, IPSA, that wan ordinance be prepared for IPSA as per guidelines provided by the

### miii) BAU Membership on the Coordination Committee:

In order to make the Coordination Committee more effective, a member (preferably the Dean of Faculty of Agriculture) will be drawn from BAU into the Coordination Committee. MOA will take necessary action in this respect.

The Neeting ended with a vote of thanks from the Chair.

and kilolika at alikilinin a mengelikin saka naman nelingkili melikali melikali

sd/- 11/1/89 (Abul Hashem) Additional Secretary Agriculture Division

પીસું હાર્જને સ્ટિક્ટ્રિક હોઈ છતાં પ્રિન્ટિકેટ છે

Government of the Reople's Republic of Bangladesh Advisor Agriculture of Bangladesh Advisor Agriculture of Bangladesh Advisor Agriculture Division

त्र है । अर्था के प्रत्य के प्रत्य के प्रत्य है । अर्था के प्रत्य के प्रत्य के प्रत्य के प्रत्य के प्रत्य के प

No. PMU (E&R) - IPSA - 9/85 /08

Date: 12.01.89

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

Dr. Ludwig M. Eisgruber, USAID Expert/ IPSA, Dhata.

(A. Waheed Khan)
Agricultural Economist

The effective view is the winds

ali da la la collectión de completa de la collectión de la la collectión de la collectión de la collectión de La completa de la collectión de la collecti

o topos de la color de filosofica estra de la ceresa de la decidade de filosofica per stato en tel Constitución de la color d

### ANNEX A: LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

1: Dr. Altaf AlicoDivision Chief (Agriculture); Planning & Commission (Agriculture);

- 2. Dr. Mohammad H. Nondal. Director General. Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute
- J. Dr. S. H. Khan. Director, IPSA
- A. Mr. Waheed Khan, Agricultura) Economist, Agriculture
  Division

विकेत्र विक्रिक्त के प्रकृति । अने प्राप्तिक के क्षेत्र के प्राप्तिक के कि अपने कि अपने कि अपने कि अपने के कि

- 5. Dr. koji Wada, Team Leader, JTGT, JICA
- 6. Dr. Takeshi Omura. Member, JTGT, JICA
- 7. Dr. Sumio Tojo, Member, JTGT, JICA
- 8. Mr. Satohi Asano, Member, JTGT, JICA
- 9. Mr. Nobuhito Hobo, Embassy of Japan, Dhaka
- 10. Mr. Norio Matsuzawa, Resident Representative, JICA
- 11. Dr. Yoshio Yamada, IFSA Team Leader, Dhaka
- 12. Mr. Jitsuo Takasugi, IPSA Coordinator, JICA, Dhaka
- 13. Dr. Kazuro Chno, JICA Expert/IPSA, Dhaka
- 14. Dr. C. T. Hash, Director. Food and Agriculture, USAID, Dhaka
- 15. Dr. Ludwig M. Eisgruber, USAID Expert/IFSA, Dhaka
- 16. Mr. Md. Latifur Rahman, USAID, Dhaka

#### KEY RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE TRIPARTITE EVALUATION TEAM 1911

THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF

The following key recommendations by the Tripartite Evaluation Team are abstracted from the Evaluation Team's report, dated July 24, 1989.

- 1. Phase II of the Project should be implemented for the purpose of strengthening postgraduate level education and research; based on the favorable results from this [the first phase] of the project. The period of cooperation shall be for five years (1990-1995).
- 2. It is recommended that highest priority be given to filling vacant positions in the faculty. Further, the associated facilities and residential housing be accomplished as soon as possible.
- 3. It is necessary for IPSA to construct additional laboratories, library and residential quarters to attain more development.

  Residential quarters are indispensable to enhance research and education activities at IPSA by reducing the considerable amount of time lost in commuting by staff for work at IPSA. It is recommended that provisions be made in the next phase of the IPSA project to construct these urgently needed facilities.
- 4. Because the academic program is central to success of IPSA, it is strongly recommended that a sustained effort be undertaken to resolve issues so that some essential academic freedom is given immediately to IPSA, such as, adoption of revised curricula, holding of examinations at IPSA campus, and selection of students. These aspects are critical for IPSA now in its fourth year of existance.
- 5. It is recommended that whatever action required, whether an Act, Statute and Ordinance or other arrangement needed to establish a suitable administrative structure for IPSA be followed up immediately. In this matter the Management Committee has a key role. Consideration may be given also to expand the Management Committee to include the Director General BRRI, a representative of the University Grants Commission, Director General, Department of Agricultural Extension, and finally an eminent agricultural scientist.
- 6. The team recommends that issues relating to clarification of the academic status of IPSA be resolved immediately so that IPSA can join collaboratively in building the essential relationship within the educational system.
- It is further recognized that consideration be given for better integration of relationships to include the following actions:
  - \* The Director of IPSA become a member of the Academic Council of BAU

- \* Other senior officers of IPSA be included in relevant committees of BAU
- \* Faculty of BAU be represented on IPSA Committees

eras kalilikum saiturus kuituus kaliliste kali esaidika maliines kirik

In addition to the above, it is recommended that formal linkages with other institutions be established, possibly through Memoranda of Understanding authorizing the Management Committee to appoint or arrange for their senior and other scientists as ex-officio professors at IPSA for thesis direction and other services.

- 7. IPSA has already been provided with most of the sophisticated equipment. However, some types of equipment including equipment for student laboratories and some farm machinery, may be needed to make IPSA more effective. In the process of selecting equipment more consultation is required among the concerned parties for proper assessment of suitability from the viewpoint of program need and maintenance. Furthermore, equipment should be selected on the basis of being practical and simple so that their maintenance is not a burden on the country. In the future, a partial solution to the maintenance problem is the local purchase of equipment, if available, especially when supply of spare parts and maintenance services are ensured.
- 8. It is necessary to consider the maintenance of each piece of equipment. It is critical that an effective maintenance system including daily maintenance and care by the staff and students be established immediately. The GOB should allocate a larger budget for maintenance of equipment and facilities at IPSA in the future. It recommended that full consideration be given to this aspect. And since this problem is of general nature in various agricultural research and education institutes in Bangladesh, it is recommended that BARC take the initiative to develop an appropriate solution to this issue immediately.
- 9. It is recommended that full support be given by the GOB to the outreach program. Further, that actions required, should be identified soon so that full advantage of the expatriate expert and his counterpart can be fully utilized in the short period of time available.
- 10. It is recommended that a streamlining of the selection process be done to lead to a more efficient and timely clearance of experts. However, this may not solve all the problems which have plagued the project in the area of clearance of experts. The number of ministries and agencies involved in the approval process should be reduced and minimized. The bottleneck in misfit of interest between experts and counterparts may be resolved through increased efforts by the Bangladesh and Japanese sides.

a final contact and the contact and all the contact and the co

MARINE LEGALON

- 11. It is recommended that improvements in the preparation and timely placement of participants to receive overseas training should be accomplished in order to progress in this program. Furthermore, the procedures essential to timely selection of qualified candidates for participant training should be improved.
- 12. It is recommended that the present good tripartite relationships be continued and become more explicit during the project period. Tripartite cooperation is so important and effective that an effort should be made to see that it is continued.
- 13. It is recommended that the three governments together prepare a combined operational summary, or perhaps a Memorandum of Understanding which brings together in one document based on the three separate authorizations, the relevant aspects of objectives, the support elements, etc. This is needed so that there is complete understanding and guidance for resident expert staff and local staff in carrying out project objectives.
- 14. In order to obtain a viable and sustainable institutional capability it is recommended that the Management Committee undertake intensive efforts through regular and frequent meetings to resolve those constraints that impinge on achievement of institutional sustainability. It is possible also that an oversight committee of high level representatives of the GOB Ministries and PC involved can give force to prompt executing of actions needed.

entropolita de la comercia del comercia del comercia de la comercia del la comercia de la comercia del la comercia de la comercia de la comercia del la comercia de la comercia del la comercia de

This regardance beautiful like the little of the file of the file and the respect to the

thought commission in the light of the light of the commission of the light of the

· ANGOVA

## Minutes of the Wrap-up Heoting held

A wrap-up meeting on IPM project was held on July 23,1989 at 1150 hours in the Conference Room of MOA to discuss the Drart Evaluation Report prepared by the tripartite evaluation mission. The meeting was presided over the Mr. M.A. Syed, Secretary, MOA and attended by the persons listed in annexure-A.

- 2. After welcoming the participants Secretary thanked the Evaluation Mission for their hard work in the preparation of an interesting and excellent report. In his opening remark, Secretary mentioned that the recommendations of the report were very clear and specific.

  He then requested the Team Leader of the Evaluation Mission to present the report. Dr. Keise Tsuchiya, Team Leader of the Tripartite Evaluation Mission, pripfly explained their findings and recommendations in relation to project objectives. Secretary then invited comments on the report by others concurred.
- Threadbare discussion then took place on the key issues in the report. Among others comments were made of by Mr. Abul Hashem, Additional Secretary, MOA; Dr. S.Z. Mozumder, Division Chief(Agri.), Planning Commission; Dr. M.A. Mennan, Director General, BRRI; Dr. M.H. Mondal, Director General, BARI; Dr. Kazi Badruddeza and Dr. Kichl, Member of the Evaluation Mission. In the course of discussions, the following key points emerged:
- Let :: (a), Need for extension of the IPLA project was strongly felt was a contro of the institute as a centro of axcellence.
  - (b) Emphasis was given on the recruitment of faculty members without any further delay. It was also noted that positions would be filled through open competition, and no compromise would be made with respect to the quality of the candidates.
  - (c) Propor utilization of the sophisticated equipment and machinery was emphasized, and the concorn for effective repair and maintenence of the costly machines was douply fult.

X .:

(d) Issues relating to academic freedom of IPSA should be resolved immediately. Full participation of IPSA in the academic council and other committees of Ball was ensidered essential. It was also observed that IPSA, for academic purposes, should temporarily function on the arrangements between IBA and DU, but ultimptely IPSA should have complete freedom and authority for formulating the syllabus, conducting examinations and granting degrees.

Contd/P-2.

- (e) IPBA's offorts should be directed towards providing intolloctual leadership; it should have the capability of producing high quality postgraduates. For that purpose, 'mphasis was given to revision of the curriculum of IPBA' to suit to purpose and for its continuous updating. It was mentioned that IPBA curriculum, in addition to coreal crops and horticulture, should condiser including subjects like livestock, irrigation, agronomy and farm mechanization. It was also observed that teaching of agricultural science alone was not enough to address farmers problems. The need for inclusion of allied social sciences in the curriculum was folt necessary.
- (f) Recommendation for improving relationships and formal linkage between IPBA and other educational and research institutes was very such appreciated. It was felt that relationship could further be strengthened through signing of MOUn between IPBA and concerned organizations. In this connection it was also emphasized that IPBA should have strong linkage with extension agencies. Collaborative arrangements between IPBA and other similar institutes abroad should also be established.
- exemption facilities for smooth importation of teaching aids, equipment, muchinery, etc.
- support by the denors and others concerned would really be needed for sustainability of IPBA. In this connection referring to his discussion with the Hencurable Minister for Agriculture, Secretary told that all necessary actions would be taken from the GOB side to make IPBA a centre of excellence. The following decisions were then taken:
- (i) All recommendations of the Evaluation Report have been accepted in general and follow-up actions would be taken accordingly (Action by: Director, IPM).

Contd IP-3.

(ii) IPSA project would be extended in the form of Phase II for a further period of five years beyond June 30,1990 (Action by: NOA, PLCCH and ERD).

laglager maktilag sjør bening av gjetagar. Sytteger i

- (iv) The issue of providing academic freedom to IPSA with all the options as recommended in the Evaluation Report along with IPSA-Ball relationship would be taken up with Ministry of Education for an immediate solution(Action by:Director, IPSA and MOA).
- (v) USAID would be approached formally for financing the construction of IPSA residential quarters out of PL-480 funds if GOJ cannot provide funding for the purpose (Action by: MOA and EMD).
- (vi) NBR would be moved for providing tex exemption facilities to IPEA (Action by: Director, IPEA and MO.1).

6. The meeting ended with a voter of thunks from the chair-

જીવન્ટરાનોનું કુલા હોલીએ નિરાણ હોલી, અનુ હોલીએ બીઇ સ્ટ્રોલ્સ

त्रिक परी प्रकारिको स्व पूर्वि स्वेक र कार्य सुर्व लिल्लु होना पानी क्षेत्रपत्र, विकास के सहित कार्यक्रिको विकास

understand Geral out in deutschlieben der die eine State (1974)

. Na pilota jaron salah kacamban perdapan karan karan karan karan bangan bangan bangan bangan bangan bangan bang

Pilote de la profesión i la desta de librada de la filote de la librada de la filote de la profesión de la filote de la fi

<sup>ા</sup>ં ભાગમાં જો એક એક સ્ટ્રીલિયા કોઈ જો જો જામના દારામાં જુઓ છે. જો સામારો કે સામારો કે માટે છે. જો જો છે. જો જો જો

M.A.Syud Bucrutury Ministry of Agriculturo

## LICT OF PARTICLIPATE

- 1. Mr. Abul Hachqu, Additional Secretary, MOA
- 2. Dr. S.Z. Mozumder, Division Chief(Agri.), Planning Commission
- 3. Dr. N.A. Mannan, Director General, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute
- 4. Dr. M.H. Mondal, Director General Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute
- Prof. Bhuyan N. Islam, Dean, Faculty of Agriculture. Bangladesh Agriculture University
- 6. Dr. Sharafat Hossain Khan, Director Institute of Post-graduate studies in Agriculture
- 7. Mr. Md. Rasim, Deputy Secretary, External Resources Division
- 8. Mr. A. Waheed Khun, Agricultural Economist, MOA
- 9. Mr. B.M. Golam Ali, Research officer, INA
- 10. Ms. Priscilla Boughton, Mission Director ,USAID
- 11, "Mr. Hideo Fujita, First Secretary, Embassy of Japan
- 12. Mr. Hiroshi Umezaki
  Deputy Resident Representative, JICA
- 13. Dr. Keizo Tauchiya Team leader, Tripartite Evaluation Mission
- 14. Dr. Elmer Kichl, Member, Tripartite Evaluation Mission
- 15. Dr. Hideaki Kai Mamber, Tripartite Evaluation Mission
- 16. Dr. Hidetoshi Kishikawa, Member, Tripartite Evaluation Mission .
- 17. Mr. Takeshi Watanaba Member, Tripartite Evaluation Mission
- 18. Dr. Kazi M. Badruddozn, Member, Tripartite Evaluation Mission

Mary Washing

A Markey

- 19. Dr. A.H.M. Altar Ali Member, Tripartite Evaluation Hission
- 20. Dr. Yoshio Yumada, Toum Leadur, IPSA Project
- 21. Mr. Jitsuo Tukasugi, Coordinator, IPBA Project
- 22. Dr. L.M. Eisgruber, Curriculum Advisor, IPSA Project
- 23. Mr. Allen Hankins, Food & Agriculture, UENID
- 24. Mr. Ikuo Miyajimu, Export, Ilun Project
- 25. Dr. Kazuro Ohno, Expert, IPSA Project
- 26. Dr. Takuya Marumoto, Expert, IPSA Project

### ्राष्ट्रभ जनामग्र भित्रपष्टि (न४) माना

माध्य वर- (भतपर्करमध्य-देनमा-४/५४/ () ) )

#1[#41 #0/P

विषय रेन्ता उपन्तव समा चविषार पार्विक न्याप्रता न रहक उन्तरन ।

गण्डि वारमाण्य गहराह आवाम गहराह व देशकाववादिहां। डिविनिय मध्यूद्य देवा डरमाणि विवाह प्रताबंहन कहा यह वयर गढ २०-व-४२ व्हित्व वह प्रताबहार वहा व्याप्त विवाह वह प्रताह विवाह वह व्याप्त विवाह विवाह वह व्याप्त विवाह विवा

- भाग अन्ति प्रित्ते विषय विश्व विष्य विश्व विष्य विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विष्य विष्य विश्व विश्व विष्य विष्य
- 0। योगित त्रबल्यां प्रितीय वर्षात्म्य वेन्ता अन्ताति स्वता अन्येलात्य देवलाति व गरायता मध्यत्य अल्यायनीय वायल्या श्रय स्वास्यया विश्व श्रावस्त्राती स्वापिक वृद्य विश्व मण्यम् विश्वानत्य व्यादाय स्वापास्त्रम्य ।

्यानम्म क्राचीन वान > इति वर्षमीतिक

निष् विषेत्र भणनम् विकास ८ष्ट्र विषये समाव स्थाउ स्थावेष्ट्र व काम्ब्री> युग्य-सिष्टे

### व नुतिशिद्र

- >। विठानीव त्रवापर कृषि व वादि नणवम > विक्रमाना कविनव ।
- ६६ विकालक , वेव्या, बाबवा , बाबी वृक्ष

# PMU(P:) Section.

Hemo No. : PMU(P:) - IPSA - 1/89/122

经净货产 网络克里斯特 化二氯甲基

Dated:  $\frac{20 - 08 - 89}{05 - 05 - 96}$  Eng.

Subject: Future Financial Assistance for the IPSA Project.

Recently, the tripatite Committee consisting of the members from Bangladesh Government, Japan Government and USAID, evaluated the IPSA Project. And on July 23, 1989, the evaluation report was reviewed at the wrap-up meeting held at this ministry. The evaluation report and the minutes of the wrap-up meeting was sent on August 05, 1989 from the same file, by letter No. 108 to all concerned persons.

- 2. On the basis of the recommendation of the evaluation report, the decision has been taken at the wrap-up meeting that the IPSA project will be extended for a 2nd phase during the next 4th Five Year Plan (1990 95) (the copy of minutes attatched). Such foreign assistance is necessary for the next 5 years of the second phase of the project as in the current phase. In this connection it may be mentioned here that the project is currently being implemented with Technical Assistance from JICA and USAID which will be finished on June 30, 1990.
- 3. Under the circumstances, the undersigned has been instructed to inform ERD to take the necessary steps to arrange the foreign Assistance in the same way for the second phase of IPSA Project.

verdi lade a versione experientali di comi relevadi. Pere i suo comi el especialiste vece relevada e

in old saminang na singgi pakalataw (ii tiga sinakta dia pinaka ani harit

The wild thing the form year the authorist rich he will will relief to be and

(Abdul Waheed Khan)
Agricultural Economist:

Secretary
External Resources Division
(Attention to: Mr. Md. Ayub Kadri)
Joint Secretary.

C.C. To: her is a property of the control of the co

- l. Divisional Chief (Agriculture & Water Resources)
  Planning Commission.
- 2. Director, IPSA, Salna, Gazipur.

er leigt van propiek Bris versterstel dort it leight per bij Til god velke versten fin fram en fil sen er konk Onerentse og betrenne de tres entsport i de fil Kone, kring treit in et beske en vil sen i het sen fra 1986 och

## EMBASSY OF JAPAN DHAKA

No. 1135-LL(5)/69

December 20, 1989

หมาย การได้ สามารถให้เกาะเรียก

We Ayub Guadri, Joint S-cretary, External Resources Division, Ministry of Planning, Government of the People's Republic of Bangledesh, Dhaka.

With reference to the annual consultion of economic cooperation between Bangladesh and Japan which took place in April 1989 in Unika, I wish to inform you that the Covernment of Japan has duly considered the request of Japanese grant assistance for the Institute of Post-graduate Studies in Agriculture and I am pleased to reply as follows:

- 1) The Government of Japan will extend grant assistance for construction of a laboratory and a library of IPSA with its budget of FY 1990.
- 2) Nowever, the construction of residential quarters for 1804 staff does not fit to the scheme of Japanese grant essistance and therefore the Japanese covernment would highly appropriate if IPSA staff housing could be built with it 480 III funds through negotiation between the Bangladash Government and USAID in Dhaka.
- 3) The Japanese Government will dispatch a basic design team probably in March 1930 to make a survey on construction of the library and laboratory of IPSA, and the survey will be followed by E/H on the Japanese grant aid in anytime between October 1950 and March 1991, and the detail design work.
- 4) The Government of Japan considers that design and construction works of both the staff quarters and the library and laboratory should be

2/--

carried forward under a total picture of IPSA extention programme, and both constructions should complete, preferably, at same time. Thermfore, in proceeding the IPSA project the Debassy will keep closely in touch with USAID in Dhaka as well as authorities concerned of the Bangladosh Government and IPSA.

rain and foreign are some of the configuration and

Political and the state of the second of the second

ecretary For IIr. T. Ito, Minister, C.C. to state while, street he we have a select the feet tabasey of Japan. fillefile englige var armen en genomen. Sy fillefile filefil filosofie filosofie oli efilik see filosofie en filosofie filosofie filosofie filosofie Somethiologie en silvi filosofie en en tillefilosofie en en paletti filosofie elegando filosofie filosofie.

- 1. Hr. H.A. Dyed, Secretary, of Minds of any fiered jet gaings the Make promote graff of the frequency and Chairman of 1955 Monagement Comulttee
- 2. Dr. S. H., Khen jagaile for Alexande to the total ballies which go in the pulling for the Director: (1. 1984) by selectory with a selector of the feet of the book of the selector of th
- 3. Dr. K. H. Norton Project Officer, the transfer and provide the control of the project of the control of the contr
- o extensión ser entre la compania de la compania d La compania de la co Asy Hr. Norio Natauzawa, disposable de la compania Resident Representative, the property of the second second second

વાના જાજરા મુક્કાને વસ્તું કે તેમણે તે માર્ગના કેટ્રીને ફાઈકાને કેના કરોઈ, તમારે માર્ગના ઉપલબ્ધ માટે પાણાજ ન मा एक में हैं है जिसे हैं कि है है है है है है है है है जिस है के नाम के ले ने के ले है है कहे । वह एक है है कि

### AS TAUNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT Dhaka, Bangladesh

### Classical Lawrence Company MENORANDUM OF MERTING 1997 (1997) 1997 (1997) 1997 (1997)

## GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN & USAID/DHAKA

# NOVEMBER 14, 1989 The space of the production of the product of the production of the product o

ાં તે વધીની ઉપયોગ જાતા (૧) હતા લે નામના કરવાનું જિલ્લામાં તે તે તે જાણ કરવાના જો તે મુક્તિ છે. જો જાણ માન અને - 18 લેક લીક સેવા (૧) કર્યું જે કર્યો કે ફિલ્માના કરે હોય કે જાણ કરવાના ફિલ્માના મહિલા કરાય છે. જો જો છે છે કે Present: Mr. Hideo Fujita, First Secretary, Embassy of Japan

Hr. H. Umezaki, Deputy Resident Representative, JICA

Dr. R.H. Horton, Project Officer, USAID/Dhaka

Dr. E. Price, Director, International Programs in Agriculture, Oregon State University, USA

Putpose: To discuss the progress of the design of the Project Paper for the USAID Higher Agricultural Education Project(BHAEP) and its relationship to the IPSA tripartite project.

### Hajor Points of the Meeting:

- 1. All present expressed satisfaction with the progress achieved to date in the tripartite technical cooperation project at IPSA. All present expressed their desire for continued joint cooperation in the GOJ project at IPSA.
- 2. In response to Mr. Fujita's question about the possibility of utilizing PL480 III funds for IPSA staff housing, and and Dr. Morton stated that it is possible to use PL480 III local and the passion currency funds of the Ministry of Agriculture for planning, design and construction of staff housing and community facilities on the IPSA campus if: (1) A housing needs assessment is completed that provides sufficient evidence that staff housing and certain community facilities are needed to encourage staff scientists and technical support staff and their immediate families to reside on the IPSA campus (USAID/Dhaka requirement); (2) The Government of Bangladesh and USAID agree on the type of housing to be provided, the budget, and the procedures for the contracts to be let for the architecture and engineering(ALE) construction design activities and the construction of the buildings and other structures included in the design. A Merce 1994 is despitted a standard for

Dr. Morton stated that he thought that it was in the best interests of the GOJ, the Government of Bangladesh, IPSA and USAID to ascertain if a need for staff housing and supporting community facilities did exist and to determine the type and amount of construction needed. the time of the state of the st

There was confusion in the past regarding the responsibility of the GOJ to design structures to be constructed and to prepare the

architecture drawings and the construction drawings and specifications. To set the record straight, Mr. Morton stated that the GOJ and JICA are not responsible for preparing the A&E drawings and construction specifications or the budget for construction. If a budget for construction using PL480 III funds is approved by the Government of Bangladesh and USAID it would probably include provisions to award one contract for A&E activities and another contract for construction. These contracts would use normal Government competitive procedures and would be subject to USAID audit and inspection procedures.

- 3. The participation of the Government of Japan to cooperate in all stages of the needs assessment, the design and planning of the construction is very desirable. If the GOJ Design Team comes to IPSA in March, 1990 to design other teaching and research facilities it would be helpful to have them work with any local ASE firm selected to insure that the design of all campus facilities are complimentary and harmonious.
- The responsibility to complete the housing needs assessment belongs with IPSA administration. The USAID representative stated that the use of PL480 III funds from the BARC account was permitted under the provisions of Project Implementation Letter(PIL) No. 15 to hire local consultants or firms to conduct a housing needs assessment. IPSA needs to prepare a proposal, submit it to the Executive Vice Chairman of BARC and await approval from BARC and concurrence from USAID. Alternatively, IPSA could conduct a needs assessment with its own funds. It would be a good idea for the GOJ, USAID, IPSA and BARC to cooperate in the design of the needs assessment, but the final responsibility for the survey and its recommendations belongs to IPSA. The needs assessment should be completed by mid-January, 1990. This would insure that a proposal for an ALE contract was reviewed and approved by BARC in time to award a contract to a local firm to work at the same time that the Japanese ALE Team from Tokyo is at IPSA.
- 4. Dr. Price discussed the two major outstanding issues of the Project Paper of the BHAEP, i.e., the employability of BAU graduates and the need for an expansion of the outreach module of the draft pp. into a outreach plus continuing education program. Dr. Price explained that the expansion of the outreach and continuing education module of the PP could provide much needed training for past graduates already employed with public, nongovernmental and private sector organizations. The tentative schedule of events for the completion of the PP was presented. Dr. Horton will provide two copies of the draft PP approximately December 15, 1989. Comments from GOJ will be appreciated; they should reach USAID/Dhaka approximately January 1, 1990. 医髓膜 电运动控制电路运动 化氯酸甲基磺胺亚基 医胸膜炎 医动脉丛

4 / 1/4

Drs. Price and Horton stated their desire to collaborate with the Japanese government in the Bangladesh Higher Agricultural Education Project at BAU, Hymensingh. Dr. Morton explained the outstanding opportunities for possible Japanese government involvement in this proposed project: the operation of the central research laboratory, the telecommunications system and the transportation system.

Hr. Pujita responded by restating his interest in continued USAID and JICA technical cooperation; this included the continued cooperation at IPSA and the possibility of cooperation at BAU.

The meeting was concluded in about one hour.

cc. Hr. Bideo Pujida, Pirst Secretary, Embassy of Japan

Hr. H. Umezaki, Deputy Resident Representative, JICA

Mrs. Priscilla Boughton, Director, USAID Pristal and Dear Transfer and Dear

Dr. M. Purvis, DD, USAID

Mr. P. Young, Director, Program Office, USAID

Hr. D. Brown, Director, Office of Food and Agriculure, USAID

Dr. L. Bisgruber, Curriculum Advisor, OSU/IPSA (1)

Dr. E. Price, Director, International Programs, OSU, USANG MARINE

Mr. M.A. Syed, Secretary/HOA and Chairman, Management Committee/ Dr. H.M. Rahman, Executive Vice Chairman, BARC 1980 Sept. Conse

True Dr. S.H. Khan, Director, IPSA Hoge Consider the State of the Stat

Dr. S. M. Parouk, Director of Research and Chairman of BHAE species ere ប្រធាន និងប្រសិត្តបន្ទាប់ និងប្រជា**Project Committee** និង នេះប្រក្រស់ប្រសិត្តបន្ទាប់ មានមានប្រធាន និងប្រធាន នេះបានប្រធាន និងប្រធាន ប្រធានប្រធាន និងបានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានបានបង្ការប្រធានប្រធានប្រធានបង្ហាយ ប្រធានបានប

Prepared by: Raymond H. Morton Q

Date: November 21, 1989

### INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE

### স্নাতকোত্তর ক্রাম শিক্ষা ইনন্টিটিউট

SALNA GAZIPUR BANGLANTSII TELEPHUNE 2518 MINAI MIRT MINTER CEMENA: 2050 STATE OF STA

December 14. 1989

Dec Ms. P. Boughton, Director USAID/Dhaka

Dear Ms. Boughton,

We, at IPSA, were most pleased when the Impartite evaluation Team recommended unanimously last July that, based on accomplishments to date and on future potential, the IPSA Project be extended for another five years beyond its current termination date (March 31, 1990, for the USAID component of the Project, and July 3, 1990, for the JICA component). You are aware that the Secretary of Agriculture, with prior concurrence by the Minister, accepted all recommendations made by the Evaluation Team. Since then, the Secretary of Agriculture has sent a letter to ERD with the recommendation that JICA and USAID be requested to continue their cooperation in the IPSA Project as per recommendations by the Evaluation Jeam. It is anticipated that ERD will issue such requests in the very near future, and it is our strong hope that you will give such request your favorable consideration.

We are further pleased to know that USAID has prepared a "mini project paper" in anticipation of continuing cooperation in the IPSA Project beyond March 1990 which I have had an opportunity to examine. I am in full support of the program components contained in the mini project paper and recommend approval. In the interest of continuity of the efforts under the Project, is requested that you give your early approval to the mini project paper and to continuation of USAID cooperation.

Tripartite cooperation in the IPSA Project has significantly contributed to the successes achieved by IPSA to-date. It has also been an important factor in setting the stage and making possible technical cooperation with the goal of improving the entire higher agricultural education system. Tripartite cooperation, and USAID's role in it, will continue to be important for development of IPSA and in the development of higher agricultural education in the broader sense. Therefore, we are looking forward to your continued support.

Æduly yours, S. H. Khan, Director IPSA

Mr. M. A. Sayeed, Secretary, Agriculture

Mr. M. A. Hashem, Additional Secretary, Agriculture Dr. Y. Hirashima, Team Leader, IFSA

Dr. L. M. Eisgruber, Adviser, IPSA

Mr. D. Brown, UFA, USAID

Dr. R. Morton, OFA, USAID

Mr. L. Rahman, OFA, USAID

### 1. 教官のリクルート

- a) 現状: 定員37 (教授 8、助教授14、助手15) 現況20 (教授 0、助教授 5、助手15) であり、教授、助教授のリクルートが早急に必要である。現況、学科別、付表のとお **b**, 3 Magney jirk n la Balais (Balais)
- b) 教官選考委員会(Selection Committee)
- i) 1990年1月4日、教官応募受付が締切られ ii) 各学科に3~4名の応募があった。
- ii) 現在、最終選考中であり、現在の助教授から3~4名の教授への昇格が期待されて いる。

Telegraph of the professional and the state of the case of the foreign of the profession of the second of the case of the second of the second

and the state of t and the state of the

vās topaš i deļuvi pasai ir serveta (Pret pietuvie ir serveta serveta iedzīvai, or serveta iedzīvai, or servet Brita sauk topa pietu pietu preta var at ir serveta pret preta ir serveta preta preta preta preta preta preta Brita preta preta topa preta pre Brita preta pret

Jakana kunda Kiri angkang dan karang bertapan karang karang karang karang kanggarang ng karang karang karang k

### 付表。学科別教官配置状況 terrent de la livre de la companie de la companie

The state of the s

The properties from the properties of the proper

現況/定		作物	育種遺伝	植物病理	土 填	盟大	<b>昆</b>	統計生物測定	農業普及
8	教授助教授	o Dr ,		Ör.		<b>Ö</b> r	•		(Dr)
	助手	〇 D. C. (米)	〇 D. C. (九大)	〇 D. C. (九大)	<b>Ö</b> r	<b>o</b>	<b>Ö</b> r (0	r) <b>(</b> Mr)	O. D. C. (*)
15 15	助手 ( 応	〇 D. C. 九大 募中)	〇 D. C. (九大)	〇 D. C. (慶大)	O	〇 D. C. (法大)			
	講師		〇 D. C. (米)						

water with the

通常特徵人。

(Dr) : Dr. 既に取得ずみ

🔘 : コース在学中(国または大学名付記)

〇 : 日本での研修終了

在自己是在数据的 机连接数据发展 在美国的工作 在数据使用的电池 医二氏组织物葡萄色反应的

及其中的自身的现在分词的自身的自身的自身的自身的自身的的,但是他的是是自身的自身的自身的。 第二章

### 2. IPSAの自治

IPSAの管理上の自治権は1988年に承認されたが、カリキュラム等教育上の自治権はいま だ承認されず、完全なる自治権の確立がなされていない。

- a) University Grants Commission (UGC)の中にNational Agricultural Expert Committee (NABC) を組織して、バングラデシュ農業高等教育に関する各種の問題について審議答審している。
- b) NAECが1990年5月17日にIPSAを視察し、IPSAの管理面と教育面の両面に おける完全な自治を与えるよう答審した。
- c)自治権の現況
  - i) 管理上は、農業省内においてほぼ自治権が確立され、BARI、BRRIと同格の組織となった。
  - ii)教育上はBAUの関係で、いまだ自治はない。
- d) 自治の将来
- i) IPSAとBAUとの関係が今後の問題であり、USAIDのBAUに対する援助 プロジェクトがこの問題に関し、微妙な影響をおよぼすことが予想される。 このため、USAIDとの友好な協力関係を今後とも継続していく必要がある。

### 3. 機材の維持管理

- a) 恒久的な機材維持管理体制の確立
  - i) 全般的には、いずれの供与機材も良好な状況に維持管理されている。
  - ii)透過型電子顕微鏡が再度故障し使用不能となっている。
  - iii) 葉面積計が不調である、等。
  - iv) 又すべての供与機材が十分に活用されている状況とはいいがたく、フェイズⅡでは、 教官のリクルートと現地教官による研究活動の活性化に伴う機材の活用が望まれる とともに恒久的な管理機構が是非とも必要とされる。

### 4. 農場管理

インフラ整備事業にて、8 haの農場が拡張され、1990年 6 月末に建設完工予定であり、農場は合計 16 haとなる。このため、

- a) 農場の全体的な利用計画を半恒久的なものと、年次的なものとに分けて立てる必要が ある。
- b) 土壌改良の必要性
- c)圃場整備

灌漑排水の施設維持管理、及び適切な水管理が必要とされる。

### 5. 機材の無税通関

現状は、チッタゴン港からプロジェクトサイドまで、引取に機材到着後、数カ月~1年程要している。抱括的な無税通関を行なうとともに、機材取引を早急に行なうことが望まれる。

### 6. 国内支援体制の強化

フェイズ II のスタートにあたり、プロジェクトサイドから各分野の長期専門家の派遣について強い要望があった。

- a) 長期専門家として停年退職後の研究者(農林水産省、試験場研究者等、大学教官に限 らない)のリクルートを強くすすめる。
- b) 現地教官の派遣が長期にできるよう、九大熱帯農学研究センターの充実が望まれる。
- c) 九大が中心となり、佐賀大、鹿児島大、宮崎大、琉球大等、支援大学から積極的に専門家のリクルートを行う。

### 附属資料

実施協議調査団がバングラデシュに派遣されるにあたり、プロジェクトが準備した資料を参 考までに添付する。

- 1. 要約
- 2. フェイズ [ プロジェクト概要
- 3. フェイズⅡプロジェクト展望
- 4. 概算予算計画

### 附属

- 1. 内部による自立継続性調査
- 2. 外部による自立継続性調査
- 3. フェイズⅡ、各学科別活動計画
- 4. フェイズⅡ、各学科別要望計画
- 5. バングラディシュ農業研究システム
- 6. 提出資料リスト

到自己就是更多的 March 在1967年的 1968年,1968年的1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年,1968年 

医复数电影 经收益股份 医多种病

[20] 中国联系的 [20] 中国的特别的 [20] 中国中国中国中国的 [20] 中国的 

· 经总量量是1、管理等的是基础,在是是基础的管理等的特别基础的对比。该类是被基础。

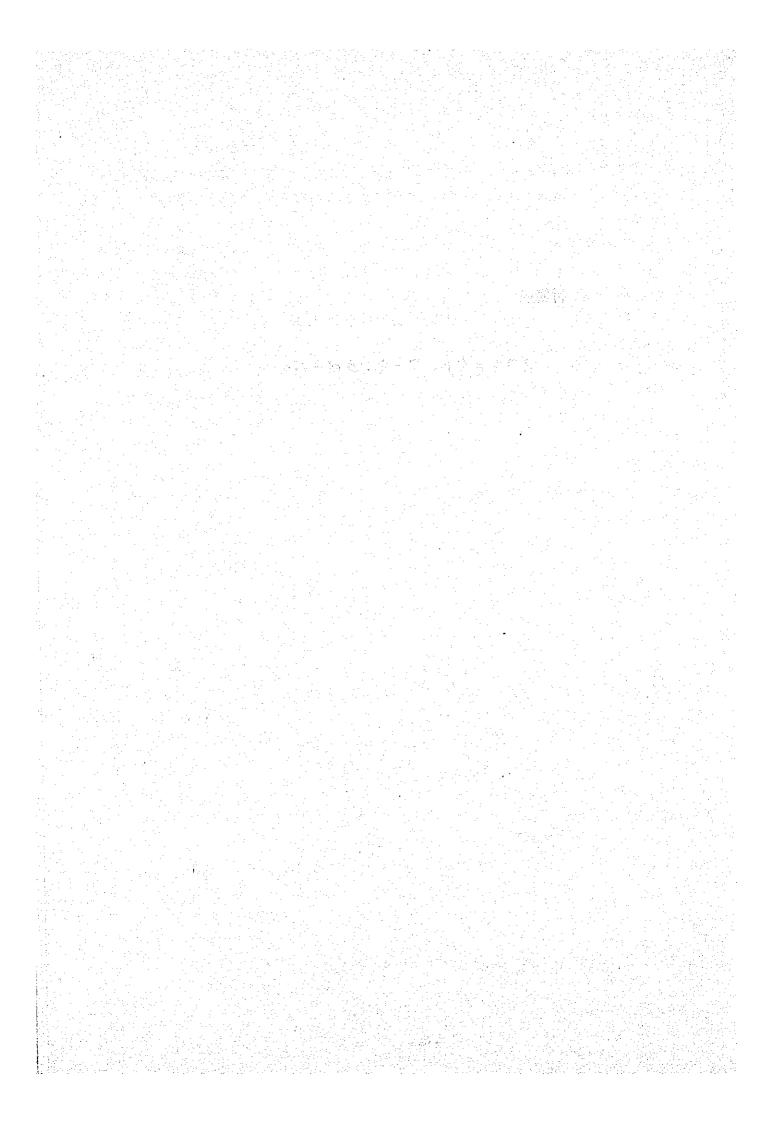
是數學的主義的數學的關係的學科學的學術的理解的學術學的學術學學的學術學的學術學學學學學學學

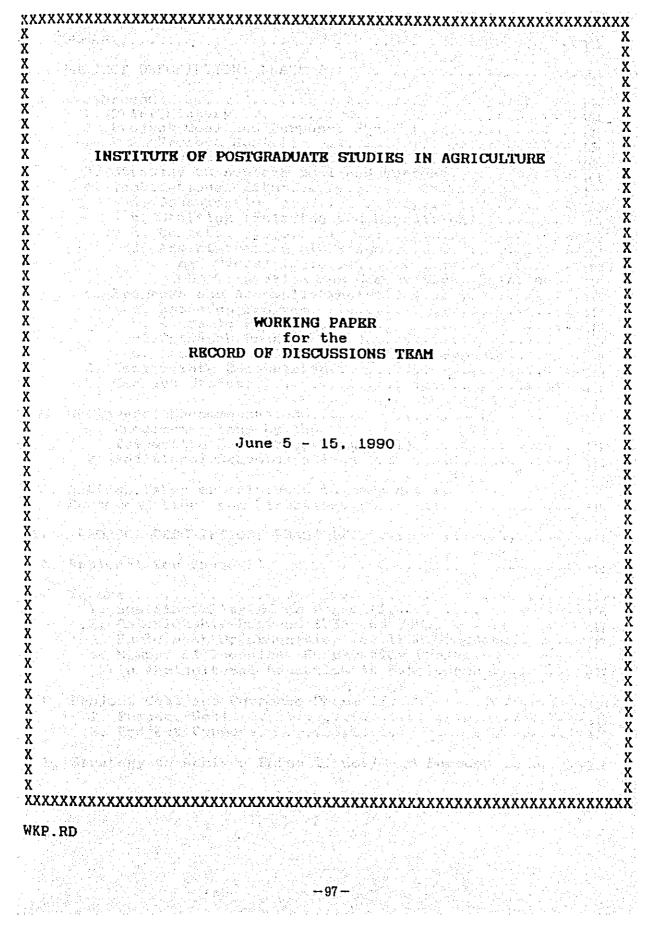
·自己 对于不成果的特殊,我有所有的。 

28世紀20世代中華語音報の第2人の日本日本

表面在我们的原则是我们的对比较大的数据的数据的对象的数据基本的形式

付属書 プロジェクト, ワーキングペーパー





S	UMMARY	101
•	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: PHASE (	10
	Background.	10
•	1. Brief History	104 102
1	2. Project Goal and Purpose: Phase I	10
	a. Project Goal	104
	3. Strategy to Achieve Goal and Purpose	10.
	4. Institutional Setup	10
<u>.</u> .	中心的 [Jase Organization Physics ] アルルル Jase Physics Line (Physics Line)	10
er V	b. Staffing (Existing and Recruiting)	
21 :	d. Administration of Project	100
	Fig. 1. Share and Overall and State of the S	10
	bb. Tripartite and Cooperative Relations	110
11.1	5. Progress and Accomplishments	110
i Di	b. Academic Program	11
À	c. Outreach Program	11
. 1 5	d. Institutional Development and Support 6. Constraints Encountered	11
	7. Current Status	11
	ar talaga tari katawa kali kilo la karata matawa ta maji kabani Mario ani Marawati kilo maka Kabaratar	•
•	Reviewers Recommendations	11
	1. Recommendations by the Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET)	44
	2. Additional Recommendations	11
	ાં પ્રાથમિક કરો કરો કરો છે. જો માટે કરો છે. જો માટે છે	J.
•	Actions Taken or Initiated in Response to Recommendations and Directives	. 11
T .	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: PHASE II	
1	PROJECTO DESCRIPTION: PRASE TENDENCE DE LA CARRELLE DE LA COMPANIO DE LA CARRELLE DE LA COMPANIO DE LA CARRELLE DEL CARRELLE DE LA CARRELLE DE LA CARRELLE DEL CARRELLE DE LA CARRELLE DE	11
	Rational for Phase II	11
ĸ,	्राहरित प्राप्त है का हो कर के प्राप्त के प्राप्त के प्राप्त के लिए है के प्राप्त के लिए है कि है कि है कि है	
•	Issues 1. Sustainability After Phase II	11
:	2. Relationship Between IPSA and BAU	11 11
	3. Employment Opportunities for IPSA Graduates	11
3. 3.1	4. Number of Technical Cooperation Projects	دک
	in Agricultural Education in Bangladesh.	11
;.	Project Goal and Purpose: Phase II	11
	1. Project Goal 2. Project Purpose	11
	na Zip <b>Project Purpose</b>	11
)	Strategy to Achieve Phase II Goal and Purpose	11
	The second of th	. 11
	어느를 보면 살아 살아가 있다면 말은 바다가 그렇게 다고 있다.	
. :		
:. 1	林树的,我就说一想,我们就不是一个人的,你就是我们,但是你们的一个人的,我们们的一个人,不是一个一个人。	

。""你 <mark>,"</mark> "我去,一点,我们的,我们的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的人,我们就是一个人的,我们也不是一个人的,我们就是一个人的人,不是一个人,就是
E. Activity (Output) Plan During Phase II Cooperation 121
1. Research Program
2. Academic Program
3. Outreach Program
4. Institutional Development and Support
F. Request (Input) Plan During Phase II Cooperation 122
1 Research Program
2. Academic Program
2. Academic Program
4. Institutional Development and Support:
IV. PRELIMINARY FINANCIAL PLAN:
TO THE PROBLEM CONTROL OF THE PLANT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
ANNEX I: Internal Sustainability Study Report 129
ANNEX II: External Sustainability Study Report143
그는 그런 사건했다. 이 사내가는 이는 민준이는 이는 아는 이 남중학부들에 되고 그렇게 본 학생 문화적으로 대통령으로 가능하는 것이다. 그는 그
ANNEX III: Field-Wise Activity Plan During Phase II 163
1. Department of Agricultural Extension
2. Department of Agronomy 777 1997 1 1997 1 167
3. Department of Crop Botany 1772 4. Department of Entomology 1772
5. Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding
6. Department of Horticulture 40004947 1004 100
7. Department of Plant Pathology 2011 1912 1912 1913
Soil
9. Department of Agricultural Statistics
and Biometry
10. Farm Section
11. Maintenance of Equipment. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
ANNEX IV: Field-Wise Request Plan During Phase II
of the filter <b>2.5 Department</b> , of Adronomy (1968) Sittle Sittle State (see Sittle Site)
3. Department of Crop Botany
A. Debaremente of Functionalogy in the first in the second
5. Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding20
6. Department of Horticulture
8. Department of Soil Science
9. Department of Agricultural Statistics
and Biometry 20
of the sections of the section of the
。1916年,1917年,1916年19日,1918年中央部分中央部分中央中央中央中央中央的企业中的企业中的企业的企业的企业。
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh
ANNEX V: Agricultural Institutions and Systems in Bangladesh

#### INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE

## WORKING PAPER for the RECORD OF DISCUSSIONS TRAM June 5 - 15, 1990

#### THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY. BORRER SECTION WHERE CHEEK FOR THE RESERVE ARE THE I. SUMMARY

The Government of Bangladesh (BDG) established established the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture (IPSA) in 1984. IPSA was charged to offer courses leading to Masters and Doctoral degrees in various disciplines in agriculture, conduct research in the crop sciences and related fields, and develop an outreach program.

The BDG turned to the Government of Japan (GOJ) with a request to assist in the establishment of IPSA. The IPSA Project (in cooperation with the Japan International Cooperation Agency. JICA) began on July 4, 1985. The USA (through USAID) joined the Project in April 1986.

Since the beginning of technical cooperation in 1985 and 1986, respectively, the following were accomplished:

- a. Research Program: A research program which addresses important national issues and which has already resulted in significant output has been implemented.
- b. Academic Program: Three classes of M. Sc. students have already graduated, the fourth class has completed all course work, and the fifth class began its session on June 3, 1990. substantially improved masters degree curriculum was developed. A doctoral program is under development.
- c. Outreach Program: A community based outreach program is being established for selected locations in the vicinity of IPSA. A number of continuing education programs were organized for agricultural professionals, community leaders, and farmers.
- d. Institutional Development and Support: A new campus (including classrooms, laboratories, dormitories, library, faculty and administrative offices) was established and equipped. Seven faculty members are currently completing their doctoral degree requirements overseas. Ten short-term participant trainees either completed their programs overseas or are presently in training. An institutional framework (administrative and management structure, committee system, and governance procedures) was established to assure the orderly development and steady growth of the Institute.

There is a butter, the day of the beginning become but the day. And the best of the best of the best of the con-

Light Crary branch let see the birth done in en

in it is the wild helped the manifold brooms

While much was accomplished since the beginning of tripartite cooperation (i.e., during Phase I of the project), much remains to be done. The Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET, July 1989) noted the progress made; but it also noted as a "lesson learned" that institutions of this type cannot be established to the level of sustainability within four to five years. Thus, the TET recommended unanimously that the project be extended for an additional five years (Phase II). The Secretary of the MOA concurred.

Whereas emphasis during Phase I was on the establishment of the basic infrastructure of an entirely new institution, emphasis during the second phase will be to build on the basis established during Phase I and to develop IPSA into a sustainable "Centre of Excellence" by the end of Phase II. Programmatic emphasis of the "Centre of Excellence" will be on (research, teaching, and outreach programs in subject matter areas which (a) require well equipped laboratories and well trained teacher/researchers, (b) which are not already covered by other institutions, (c) which are of significant national interest, and (d) which provide results which can be transferred to other institutions and the private sector. These subject matter areas may include areas such as biotechnology, soil/water/plant relationships, integrated pest management, environmental studies, and post-harvest physiology.

#### Project outputs will include: Tabayayaya di basabasi dayyayaya Dib

### 1. Research Program

\* A sustaining research program (a) which capitalizes on IPSA comparative advantage, (b) which focuses on significant national issues not addressed elsewhere, (c) which has linkages to other research institutions and (d) which fits into the national agricultural research plan.

- \* Faculty trained in research planning and prioritization.
- \* Capability to conduct research needs assessment, with emphasis on economic analysis, established.
- \* Formal linkages and cooperative research programs established with major research institutions in Bangladesh and elsewhere. omegy new years as the definition of the first through the first transfer of

#### 2. Academic Program

- \* New curriculum and examination system implemented at the M.Sc. level in all of the departments and doctoral program implemented in most of the existing departments at IPSA.
- \* Faculty better trained in teaching and examination methodology.
- \* Students better trained for existing and anticipated Job

- 3. Outreach Program \* Department of extension established and teaching, research, and outreach program functioning.
- \* Formal linkages established with other educational institutions and with the DAE.

- \* Community-based extension training laboratory established for student training, research, and policy guideline development.
  - \* Neighboring community based outreach program functioning.
- \* Outreach programs for scientists, extension agents, etc. held on a regular basis.

#### 4. Institutional Development and Support

- \* Library holdings improved and library use efficiency increased.
- \* Computer centre for faculty, staff and students established.
- \* Expanded scholarship program implemented and recruitment and alumni tracking office established.
- \* Residential housing and related community infra structures for 80 percent of faculty and staff constructed.
- \* An organizational structure established to meet the needs of academic, research, outreach, administrative, support and physical plant requirements of the Institute.

Ashvers.

Preliminary estimates of inputs required for the proposed program include, over the life of Phase II, 10 long-term (doctoral) participants (5 each through JICA and USAID), 109 PM short-term participant training (25 from the BDG, 60 from JICA, and 24 from USAID), 448 PM of long-term technical assistance (400 from JICA, 48 from USAID), and 136 PM of short-term technical assistance (100 from JICA and 36 from USAID). In addition, procurement of commodities and construction (experimental farm development, construction of library and student facilities by JICA, residential housing and school (from PL 480 III funds) as well as functional buildings by the BDG) are proposed. The establishment of an endowed scholarship program (using PL 480 III funds) is also envisioned.

The Phase II budget is estimated to be 6,250 lakh taka. Of this total amount, 2,437 lakh taka are expected to come from JICA, 987 lakh taka from USAID, with the remainder (2,827 lakh taka) from BDG funds. Of the latter, PL 480 III funds will be the source for 1,570 lakh taka.

ing de gestalente de la la de la primera de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la comp La completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa del la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del la comple

#### II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION: PHASE I

#### 

## 1. Brief History

The Government of Bangladesh (BDG) established the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture (IPSA) in 1984 in order to meet the need for higher quality postgraduate training in agriculture. IPSA was charged to offer courses leading to Masters and Doctoral degrees in various disciplines in agriculture, conduct research in the crop sciences and related fields, and develop an outreach program.

The BDG turned to the Government of Japan (GOJ) with a request to assist in the establishment of IPSA. The IPSA Project (in cooperation with the Japan International Cooperation Agency, JICA) began on July 4, 1985. The U.S.A. (through USAID) joined the Project in April 1986.

# 2. Project Goal and Purpose: Phase I

- a. Project Goal: The project goal is to increase agricultural productivity, to raise rural incomes, to improve the quality of life of rural residents, and to enhance agricultural development through training of postgraduates. Emphasis is on improving knowledge and skills, conducting problem oriented basic research, and developing outreach programs with applications in all fields of agriculture.
- b. Project Purpose: The project purpose during Phase I was to "strengthen postgraduate level education and research, thus contributing to the improvement of the practical research system in Bangladesh" (see "Record of Discussions Between the Japanese Implementation Survey Team and the Authorities Concerned of the Government of Bangladesh," July 4, 1985). It was, further, the purpose that IPSA should be developed to serve as a "Centre of Excellence" for postgraduate studies leading to Masters and Ph.D. degrees in all disciplines of crop science and including agricultural extension, agricultural economics, and social sciences (see "Project Proforma").

## 3. Strategy to Achieve Goal and Purpose

and the confidence of the first the

To achieve its purpose of strengthening postgraduate level education, problem oriented research, and outreach programs, the project (Phase I) dealt with all aspects of the development of a new, multifaceted institution. Thus, construction of the physical infrastructure, acquisition of machinery, equipment, computers and instruments, development of improved academic programs, improvement of library holdings, establishment of a research program, knowledge/technology transfer by the experts, and shaping of an administrative structure all received attention.

#### 4. Institutional Setup

At the beginning of the project IPSA was under the administration of the Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (BARI). Since October 1988 IPSA is an administratively autonomous institution under the Ministry of Agriculture (MOA). As far as academic authority is concerned, IPSA continues under the Bangladesh Agricultural University (BAU). BAU, in turn, is under the Ministry of Education (MOE)

a. Organization: The chief administrative officer of IPSA is the Director. He is administratively responsible to the Management Committee (MC) which plays a role vis-a-vis IPSA equivalent to that of the syndicates vis-a-vis the universities.

L. Garage

IPSA is organized into three wings: the academic, administrative, and support services wings. The academic wing has eleven departments authorized. Of the eleven department, nine are functioning and eight are offering masters programs. For more information regarding the organizational structure of IPSA, see page 4, Organogram.

b. Staffing (Existing and Recruiting): According to the approved Project Proforma (PP), IPSA has 207 approved posts. Of the 207 approved posts, 157 positions have been filled as of June 1, 1990. - Table 2.1 shows the number of sanctioned, filled, and vacant posts (as of June 1, 1990) by employment grade.

Table 2.1. Sanctioned, Filled, and Vacant Posts, by Grade, IPSA, June 1, 1990

Grade	Designations	Posts sanctioned	Posts filled	Posts vacant
I-III IV V VI IX X XI XIII XIV-XV XVI XVIII XIX XX	Directors, professors Assoc. professors Deputy directors Asstt. professors, SSO, engine Librarian, med.off., asst. engreroisor, overseer, caretal Asstt. Security supvr., stenog Cafeteria mgr., accountant Mechanic, cashier, draftsman Clerks, technicians, drivers Library, laboratory assistant Cooks, attendants Mali, guards, sweepers	ng. 8 ker 11 kr. 4 4 11 41	1 5 2 16 6 10 2 2 2 10 31 14 8	99
	'fotals	207	157	50

#### lastitute of Posteraduate Studies in Aericulture sandren ded made da THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF out charteful tent of a dec 0161106111 opidologija Silaga Lababa, koja jedia je Well Hell wellows ti malitika bili na aka maya da alikutika TORREST OF STREET STREET STREET 为的现在分词 医克里氏试验 化氯甲烷酸 Director A PARTIES EN VERTORISTA Additional Director History as had Acadenic Wing Administrative Vine Support Service Wing Russ-wings Br. San. Genetler & Plant lorticalture. Tara Service Sagg. General : Librity Breeding Bepartnent Department Department Section Norkshop 6.34500000 Prolessor - 1 Professor - 1 Prolessor ledical Site Tood/ toree. Prot. - 2 issoc.fraf. . t desoc Prof Cestre Sertices. Cofetaria dest. Prof. . 2 last, Prof. Aret. Prof. Accounts Supporting - 4 Sepportlig - 3 Supporting Carley of State Section Grantilus Students 1.11 Soil Science Plant Pathology Intenology beparteent : . . Department. Deportment 學學學學學學學學學學學學 Icadenic. Prolessor - 1 Professor Professor Section 1000c.?rof. - 1: Assoc. Prof. • 1 Lucoc. Prof. leet. Prof. - 2 last. Prof. Best, Prof. - 1 Supporting - 3 Supporting Supporting . 1 id seed before the fi Inamination. lerll. Ertenelon Itell. lagineering leril. Icononice Beparlaust. Department Department Coalidestial Section Professor - 1 issoc. Prof. - 1 Professor lesse.Prof. - i leet. trof. - f Istoc. Prof. lost. Prof. - 1 Supporting - 2 lest. Prof. - 1 Supporting - 1 Supporting Crop Botany Stat. & Bloneter Defortsest : Department ... Acrec. Prof. - 1 issoc. Frof. - 1 lest. Prof. - 1 last. Prof. - 1 Supporting - 3 Supporting

Because of the pivotal role of the academic faculty to the success of IPSA, additional information on sanctioned, filled, and vacant posts for the ranks of professor, associate professor, and assistant professor is provided in Tables 2.2 and 2.3. From these tables it can be seen that of the total of 37 sanctioned posts 20 are presently filled. 1/

Table 2.2. Sanctioned, Filled, and Vacant Academic Posts, by Rank, IPSA, June 1, 1990

. <del>-</del>	Posts Posts Posts Rank sanctioned filled vacant	
	Professor 8 - 8 Assoc. professor 14 5 9 Assist. professor 15	
* *.	Totals 37 20 17 (15)	

1/ Although technically only 20 positions are filled, de facto 22 positions are filled, as two individuals who are classified as "trainees" are in doctoral training overseas. Upon successful completion of their Ph.D's, they are expected to occupy two of the presently (technically) vacant posts.

Table 2.3. Sanctioned, Filled, and Vacant Academic Posts, by Department and Rank, IPSA, June 1, 1990

Department/Rank	Posts sanctioned	Posts filled	Posts vacant
Agricultural Econ. Professor Assoc. prof. Asst. prof.			
Agricultural Eng. Assoc. prof. Asst. prof.			1 ** 1 ***
Agricultural Ext. Professor Assoc. prof. Assist. prof.			
Agronomy Professor Assoc. prof. Assist. prof.	1 2 2	-1 1 2	1 1

Continued on next page

Table 2.3. (continued) Sanctioned, Filled, and Vacant Academic Posts, by Department and Rank, by Marches . IPSA, June 1, 1990

Department/Rank		Posts Posts
Crop Botany	ine op in hjereograficillytety i Hovering byer i storet blerbog	Timbern 1918 og skillingskil Sagtiskieres I., Naki og iden
Assoc. prof.	- 6994 (4/1667) (MARK	$f(A)$ , $g(x,1^{f})$ , $h(x)$ , $h(x)$ , $h(x)$ , $h(x)$
Assist. prof.	رو به تعالی و در در سال <mark>ی ا</mark> روا به شداند. روانهای برای	$\phi$ , which is the property of the property of $\Phi$
Entomology	an tagan dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari	
Professor		
Assoc. prof. Assist. prof.		
The state of the s		and a state of the second seco
Genetice and Plant	and the second of the second o	andra (1) to the common of the control of the contr
Freeding Seeds		
Professor	Gerala (in 😉 Highidae)	
Assoc. prof.	sa at in in 2 salaguage	ri a agadi <del>-</del> i jaran khingaran <b>2</b> ga ya j
Assist. prof.	30 8 7 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	医疗食品 计被从上文件 医静脉放大	
Horticulture		首都有多数的社会的 化自然分别的含义是多次的人
Professor		ti pir bakit ti iki ga yene bibi ta 400 cini
Assoc. prof. Assist. prof.		erosely in <b>L</b> inguis Carry may be <b>L</b> inguish
The state of the s		
Plant Pathology		Parit & Constant Co. St. Williams
Professor		renden production de la large republication de la marchia de la large republication de la large de la large de La companya de la large de la large republication de la large
Assoc. prof.		
Assist. prof.		where $ar{\mathbf{i}}$ , we define $ar{\mathbf{i}}$ and $ar{\mathbf{i}}$
		de la
Soil Science		The state of the s
Professor		
Assoc. prof.		ach desiri
Assist. prof.	2	
		아이들은 아무리 학교에 대표를 취취하다.
Statistics Assoc. prof.		
Assist. prof.		그리스 승규는 생활들이 살아지고 했다.
New page of the Angelog		
Totals	37	18
		(22) (15)

<sup>\*</sup> On person has been selected for Ph.D. training against a position of assistant professor. The second one will shortly go abroad for Ph.D. training against a similar vacancy.

ا - والعام ليلو مد مد يل يعالما مع عن عما أم يكول بالايم الراي مع واحد عما ينيو بدائو لا يعام بالراب المالكات

<sup>\*\*</sup> One person serving as assistant professor in plant pathology is drawing salary against this position.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> One lecturer in genetics and plant breeding is slated against this position.

c. Budget: The initial phase of the project began in 1980/81 as the Bangladeah College of Agricultural Sciences (BCAS) and lasted until 1984/85. Japanese Grant in Aid was made available to this project for a period of two years, namely, in 1981/83. The BCAS was then converted to IPSA through an administrative decision by the MOA. The second secon

The present phase (Phase I) of technical cooperation assistance from Japan started from July 1985. USAID was formally involved in this program from April 1986. Table 2.4 indicates the approximate financial contributions made available by Japan, U.S.A., and BDG during both the initial phase and the present phase (Phase I).

Table 2.4. Grant and Technical Assistance Expenditures in Support of BCAS and IPSA, 1980/81 to 1989/90

Source Initial phase Phase I 80/81 to 84/85 85/86 to 89/90 (Grant-in-aid (Technical cooper-assistance) ation assistance)	Total assistance, 1980/81 to 1989/90
Japan 1888.99 Tk* 1660.00 Tk* (2.0 Yen**) (0.87 Yen)	3548.99 Tk* (2.87 Yen)
U.S.A 755.20 Tk (2.36 USD***)	755.20 Tk (2.36 USD)
GOB**** 1590.82 Tk Total 2602.12 Tk 4006.02 Tk	2303.95 Tk 6606.44 Tk

\*\*\*\* It should be noted that the allocation of GOB, both for the initial and first phases, were shown per project provision. Actual releases were approximately 455.00 and 742.00, for the initial and first phase, respectively.

#### d. Administration of Project:

aa. Overall: IPSA is a government organization and as such receives funds for its operation and developmental activities in the form of Annual Development Plan (ADP) allocations. Revenue expenditures, such a salaries of staff and cost of operation of the Institute's activities, are met from BDG funding. Development activities are largely funded through technical assistance by the Government of Japan (GOJ) and the U.S.A

and the second second as the second s

Taka in lakh Yen in billions \*\*

U.S. Dollars in millions (of the 2.36 mill. USD authorized, 1.54 mill were expended during Phase I, .62 mill are carried forward into Phase II, and .2 mill. where de-obligated).

- By Bb. Tripartite and Cooperative Relations: The IPSA Project involves a joint effort supported by the GOJ, United States Government (USG) and the BDG. Reportedly this is the only existing project in which tripartite cooperation (as compared to tripartite parallel efforts lais practiced. There is evidence that the IPSA Project, as a result of tripartite cooperation benefited in ways which it would not have benefited had there been only bipartite cooperation. This is due to budget limitations, various and differing institutional constraints facing donors, and comparative advantage amongst the donors.
  - ed that conservable and a section again 5. Progress and Accomplishments Since the beginning of technical cooperation in 1985 and 1988. respectively, the following were accomplished:
  - a. Research Program: A research program which addresses important national issues and which has already resulted in significant output has been implemented (see Annex III for more detailed information on the research programs by department).

SECTION OF THE SECTION

- 1. 商用 1. GAN KYLS b. Academic Program: Three classes of M.Sc. students have already graduated, the fourth class has completed all course work, and the fifth class began its session on June 3, 1990. A substantially improved masters degree curriculum was developed. A doctoral program is under development.
- c. Outreach Program: A community based outreach program is being established for selected locations in the vicinity of IPSA. A number of continuing education programs were organized for agricultural professionals, community leaders, and farmers.
- d. Institutional Development and Support: A new campus (including classrooms, laboratories, dormitories, library, faculty and administrative offices) was established and equipped. Three faculty members are currently completing their doctoral degree requirements in Japan, and another four are in the U.S.A. for the same purpose. Two short-term participant trainees completed their programs in the U.S.A., as did five in Japan. Three additional faculty are in short-term training in Japan. An institutional framework (administrative and management structure, committee system, and governance procedures) was established to assure the orderly development and steady growth of the Institute.

## 6. Constraints Encountered

Major constraints encountered During Phase I include the following: The state of the sta

a. Major controlling documents, such as the PP, the Records of Discussions, and the USAID contract, were in significant respects inconsistent with each other. This required considerable after the fact negotiations. It was not always possible to arrive at solutions which satisfied all the parties involved from the point of view of what is in the best interest of the parties.

b. The PP was approved very late (at the beginning of the last year of Phase I of the Project). As a consequence, time consuming special approvals had to be obtained for many activities under the Project. 

- c. Administrative autonomy was accorded to IPSA very late (at the beginning of the fourth year in the Project), and academic autonomy or any kind of flexibility is yet to be granted. As a result, administrative innovations could not be made until late in the Project, and academic innovations are still not possible at the end of the Project.
- d. Partially due to late granting of administrative authority and partially due to conflicting recruitment rules, 40 percent of all academic posts and all senior academic posts (professors) have remained vacant to date. The negative impact from this situation on project performance are many.
- CATALL CARCINET COLORS (COLORS COLORS CO e. Clearance of experts to come to Bangladesh and clearance of counterparts to commence training overseas has proven to be enormously cumbersome and time consuming, resulting in significant program inefficiencies.
- abiletoralestall leocticles. No. f. Customs clearance of commodities has on frequent occasions been delayed excessively long Lack of timely clearance not only had negative effects on Project performance due to nonavailability of equipment but also due to loss of time that had to be devoted to the clearing process.

to the above the expression below that the deep in a problem in

## 7. Current Status rrent. Status (1997) - Prillippe (1996) (1996) - Prince (1996) - Prince (1997) (1997) Prilippe (1997) - Prince (1997) (1997) - Prince (1997) (1997) (1997)

While big strides forward were made since the beginning of technical cooperation in 1985 and 1986, respectively, much remains to be done. The Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET) noted the progress that was accomplished; but it also noted as a house "lesson learned" that institutions of this type cannot be established to the level of sustainability within four to five years. Thus, the TET recommended unanimously that the project be extended for an additional five years.

The Secretary of the MOA concurred with the TET recommendations and has already made a request to the External Resources Division (ERD) of the Ministry of Planning to the effect that the governments of Japan and the U.S.A. be invited to extend their technical cooperation in the IPSA project as per the recommendations of the TET:

#### B. Reviewers Recommendations The control of the co

1. Recommendations by the Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET)

tife in a superior of the control of

A Tripartite Evaluation Team (TET) reviewed the IPSA Project in July of 1989 and made the following recommendations (see also the strict to the confidence of the constituence to be built that the constituence of the confidence o

- "Joint Tripartite Evaluation of the Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture Project in Bangladesh," July 24, 1989):
- a. A five-year extension of the project should be implemented, based on the favorable results of the first phase of the project.
- b. To achieve recruitment of the best available faculty, construction of residential housing at IPSA must be given high priority.
- c. Academic flexibility and authority must be attained as early as possible to permit IPSA to grow towards its potential.
- d. Additional laboratories and library facilities should be constructed.
- e. Formal linkages should be established with other research and educational institutions, particularly with BARI and BRRI.
- f. The successful tripartite cooperation should be continued and strengthened.
- 2. Additional Recommendations

Other reviewers and various governmental bodies offered the following additional recommendations and guidelines:

- a. Immediately begin implementation of a Ph.D. program in selected disciplines.
- b. Include additional fields, such as fisheries, livestock, agricultural engineering, food science and technology, and home economics into the IPSA program.
- c. The Executive Committee of the National Economic Council (ECNEC) at its September 6, 1989, meeting decided that the Member (Program), Planning Commission, Member (Agriculture), Planning Commission and Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture will jointly examine the curriculum (proposed by IPSA) for finalization. At the same meeting, ECNEC requested that the concerned Ministry prepare a "Charter" to make the Institute an autonomous body and a degree awarding institution and will submit the same to ECNEC.
- d. The Country Study Group (organized by JICA), in its February 1990 "Country Study for Development Assistance to Bangladesh" makes several recommendations of particular relevance to IPSA. The Group's assessment is that steps should be taken to improve productivity of agriculture by technology most appropriate to the unique character of the country's agriculture. Towards that end, existing research centers and higher educational facilities should be strengthened. The Group recommends that IPSA should continue its goal of assisting in increasing agricultural productivity in Bangladesh on a continuous, long-term basis in the future. Technical and financial cooperation should be

extended with due consideration of the complementarities of the institutions located in the "agricultural research and education complex" consisting of IPSA, BARI, BRRI, and CERDI.

- e. At the Tripartite Meeting on April 8, 1990, the need for construction of residential housing at IPSA was reiterated. All parties present agreed to the need for construction of residential housing and related community facilities and indicated support for use of PL 480 III funds for this purpose.
- f. After visiting IPSA and reviewing faculty qualifications, facilities, programs and related aspects, the UGC Committee of Experts on Higher Agricultural Education is preparing a recommendation that IPSA should, subject to certain conditions, immediately be given university status with degree giving authority.

#### C. Actions Taken or Initiated in Response to Recommendations and Directives

The following actions have been taken or have been initiated in response to recommendations and directives:

- 1. In preparation for Phase II of the Project, the three parties to the IPSA Project have collaborated closely in the development of integrated documents.
- 2. A housing needs assessment was prepared by IPSA and submitted to the MOA. The MOA has forwarded the needs assessment to ERD who, in turn, contacted USAID regarding funding of construction of residential housing and some community facilities from PL 480 III funds.
- 3. Recruitment of faculty is underway. All applications received have undergone at least one screening.
- 4. A basic design team for additional library and laboratory facilities was fielded by JICA and has completed its initial tasks.
- 5. MOU's have been drafted for the establishment of formal linkages with BARI and BRRI.
- 6. A Ph.D. program is under development, and announcement of a the program is expected in July or August 1990.
- 7. A proposed course based curriculum developed by the IPSA faculty was submitted to the Committee established by ECNEC for that purpose and has been approved.
- B. A charter and ordinance for IPSA were submitted to the MOA.

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION: PHASE II

## Fig. 1. Sec. 1

Agriculture is the most important economic sector in Bangladesh, producing 65 percent of the GDP and employing 61 percent of the labor force. Eighty five percent of the population live in rural areas. Yet, the agricultural and rural population has below average incomes due, at least in part, to production rates which are substantially below their potential.

n de Companya de Maria de de la filipa de la IPSA has an explicit charge to conduct problem oriented basic research and has been equipped with faculty and facilities to accomplish this goal, with resources that will not be duplicated elsewhere in Bangladesh. The research conducted by IPSA is intended to fill a need for basic research which is required by the more applied NARS institutions to solve immediate problems. Support is needed to develop a problem oriented basic research program at IPSA to capitalize on the major investment in equipment and facilities made by donors during phase one. A well planned research program will meet the agricultural development and human capital needs of Bangladesh by focusing on emerging problems, including environmental issues. Support of this thrust will not only build a innovative research program but will assure subsequent sustainability of IPSA as an institution. It will also permit it to continue a strong leadership role in the development of a viable higher agricultural education system in Bangladesh while playing a unique role within the educational/ d/research system.

Research and experimental facilities of nearby institutions can and are being utilized to augment the excellent facilities at IPSA. This has the advantage of providing on-the-job training for students, broadens the scope of expertise available to the IPSA program, establishes valuable linkages, and substantially improves the cost effectiveness of the IPSA program.

The unique research orientation of IPSA is also reflected in the choice of thesis research topics for its students as well as in classroom teaching. Therefore, IPSA graduates receive training and have qualifications which are different from those graduating from BAU and provide the breadth of training needed to solve the agricultural problems of Bangladesh.

IPSA gives priority to admission of in-service candidates (admission of in-service candidates is, however, by no means restricted to the nearby campuses of BARI and BRRI, but includes candidates also from the regional stations and other institutes, such as the SRTI, the JRI, etc.). In turn, IPSA relies to a substantial degree on scientists from BRRI, BARI, CERDI, and Dhaka University for guest lecturers and students thesis supervisors.

Considerable progress has been made towards achieving the phase one technical objectives of the Project. A modern facility was developed, a qualified faculty assembled, a degree granting (M.Sc.) program started, and a Ph.D. program to be announced in Summer 1990 is under development. Significant progress also was made in the assessment of the feasibility of improvement in the higher agricultural education system in Bangladesh, setting a direction for change, and initiating steps for such change. Additional time is needed to finish program objectives started during phase one and to carry out outreach activities which were planned in phase one, and to develop IPSA into a sustainable institution. well that extrapolations, the strong something file is a first section.

The combination of IPSA characteristics, which include close proximity to two major agricultural research institutions. emphasis on in-service students, excellent physical facilities, a favorable socio-political campus climate and explicit responsibility for teaching, research, as well as outreach, provides IPSA with a unique opportunity for leadership in coordination, multidirectional feedback, development of state-of the-art curricula, and research problem identification. Development of the institutional framework for sustaining such leadership reguires more than the initial 5-year period.

The Tripartite Evaluation team concluded that "sustainability of IPSA in term of intended objectives is. as of now, questionable without continuing support of the GOB and external donor assistance. The Team, based on its and others experiences elsewhere, also expressed that sustainability of a project of the type in question should not be expected after only 5-years. Therefore, the project should be extended to assure sustainability.

The IPSA Project has played a very crucial and constructive role in stimulating action towards the improvement of higher agricultural education in Bangladesh. As a result, a number of positive steps were taken on the part of BAU and the BDG, suggesting that a good potential for improvement in higher agricultural education exists. IPSA needs to continue to play this broader role and needs further technical assistance in order to permit it to play this role. 

Another reason, broader than the JPSA Project itself, was to test the feasibility and to assess the advantages of joining another major donor in a technical cooperation project. Here again, the IPSA Project made contributions which have implications far beyond the Project. These types of contributions will continue to be forthcoming with an extension of the Project into Phase II.

The field for the first of the field of the fifth the parties of the field of the f

#### residents various in the transfer H. Isaues and Charles at the Artist and Branch and Control of the Charles of the Control of

化美国克里尔克普斯特特国土地的 医拉克氏性病性病病 电光光射线 医皮肤多量

Language and a second

- 1. Will IPSA have attained sustainability by the end of Phase II? The issue of whether, and under what conditions, IPSA will be able to achieve sustainability by the end of the proposed Phase II is clearly of overriding importance. Therefore, three reports - one by an internal team and one each by two outside consultants - were prepared to assess this guestion. Their analyses and conclusions are summarized as follows (for the full reports see Annexes 1&11):

  a. A strong academic program must be developed. This will
  - involve the development of high standards of admission, an up-todate curriculum which is sensitive and responsive to employer is requirements, and high standards of teaching.
  - b. Development and maintenance of scientific manpower must receive priority attention. This includes the staffing of vacant posts with the best talent available as well as the establishment of opportunities for continuous professional improvement.

randicija inglica in telesio di altropio dependicio de Vicalia del le Cerca de La Carca de Carca de Carca de C

- c. IPSA, in order to fit the role research/teaching institution of national repute, must develop a teacher and a second student research program which fits into the national priority areas of research as stated by the National Research Master Plan.
- d. Much state-of-the art research and teaching equipment is available at IPSA. To assure continued functioning of this equipment, IPSA must acquire a capacity to maintain and update equipment. This will include establishing or assuring access to repair facilities as well as training users in the proper day-today care of the equipment.
- e. Library facilities should receive attention for continued upgrading, including inter-library linkages, computerized bibliographical searches, and the like.
- f. In order to make IPSA a cost effective organization, its academic. research administration and fiscal management system must be structured so as to permit timely decision making and a unhindered flow of funds in support or IPSA s strategic programs.
- g. Linkages to other institutions, particularly BARI, BRRI, BARC, JRI, and the appropriate faculties of Dhaka University will enable IPSA to augment its scientific manpower and will provide access to additional laboratories and experimental fields. In ... turn, it will provide other institutions access to the physical and human resources at IPSA, thus improving the efficiency of the entire system.
  - .h. IPSA's research program should have relevance to existing or emerging agricultural problems. To achieve this, IPSA must establish feedback systems with the extension services, nongovernment organizations, and the private agribusiness sector.

- i. In order to accomplish much of the above, IPSA should act to obtain academic autonomy as soon as possible.
- j. To assure continuing high standards in its activities, IPSA must institute a monitoring and evaluation system for the Institute as a whole, for its program components, and for its employees, particularly for its academic faculty.
- k. Finally, there must be sufficient commitment from the GOB to the extent that sufficient financing will be provided to cover operating, maintenance, and some modernization funds on a regular basis.

The fundamental conclusion by all three reports is that sustainability of IPSA can be achieved by the end of Phase II. To accomplish this, however, some important steps must be taken at the very beginning, if not prior, to implementation of Phase II.

2. Are IPSA and BAU duplicating each others programs?
IPSA is one of only two institutions in Bangladesh offering postgraduate training in agriculture (the other being Bangladesh Agricultural University, BAU). IPSA is currently offering only masters degree programs but is actively preparing to implement a doctoral program in 1990. BAU offers masters as well as doctoral programs. Although enrollment in Ph.D. programs at BAU has increased during the past few years, BAU has, in fact, produced only six Ph.D. is since its establishment in the early sixties. Thus, effective doctoral programs which produce a predictable supply of graduates in agricultural fields are yet to be developed for Bangladesh. Because of its research-teaching orientation and proximity to other research institutes, IPSA more so than any other institution in Bangladesh has the prerequisites for the development of quality doctoral programs in selected agricultural fields.

The programs at the two institutions (offering agricultural postgraduate training in Bangladesh) are complementary to a far higher degree than they are duplicative. IPSA is extremely well equipped to emphasize the crop and allied sciences. IPSA offers no programs in such fields as livestock, fisheries, veterinary science, and agricultural engineering and technology. These are available at BAU.

3. Will IPSA Produce Graduates For Whom There Will Be No Jobs?
There is an adequate job market for the postgraduates produced by BAU and IPSA. Unless production of masters degree holders is increased significantly this situation is not expected to change. Such expansion is not likely. In the case of masters level

training, the two institutions together lack the capacity and intent to admit all qualified applicants for postgraduate training at higher than present levels. In the case of BAU this is due to limitations in faculty authorized for postgraduate training and in facilities. At IPSA, an explicit decision was made to limit enrollment of masters students to sixty in order to assure adequate laboratory space, adequate experimental plots, adequate academic supervision, and in general to assure a high quality program.

#### lain daka likerak (sakbiga) C. Project Goal and Purpose: Phase II

#### 1. Project Goal

安全的自己,这个是一位任务社

As in Phase I, the project goal for Phase II is to increase rural incomes, to improve the quality of life of rural residents, and to enhance agricultural development through training of postgraduates. Emphasis is on improving knowledge and skills, conducting problem oriented basic research, and developing outreach programs with applications in all fields of agriculture.

## 2. Project Purpose

Project purpose during Phase II of the project continues to be to contribute to increased agricultural productivity in the second s

- (a) by strengthening of postgraduate level education at the M.Sc. and Ph.D. levels.
- (b) through the development of a problem oriented research program with a strong long-term research needs assessment and an economic component analysis capability, and
- (c) by the implementation of a community based institutional outreach program.

Whereas emphasis during Phase I was on the establishment of the basic infrastructure of an entirely new institution, emphasis during the second phase will be to build on the basis established during Phase I and to develop IPSA into a sustainable "Centre of Excellence" by the end of Phase II. Programmatic emphasis of the "Centre of Excellence" will be on (research, teaching, and outreach programs in subject matter areas which (a) require well equipped laboratories and well trained teacher/researchers, (b) which are not already covered by other institutions, (c) which are of significant national interest, and (d) which provide results which can be transferred to other institutions and the private sector. These subject matter areas may include areas such as biotechnology, soil/water/plant relationships, integrated pest management, environmental studies, and post-harvest physiology.

riaria de la como ficial de la comencia de la come Caractería de la comencia de la com La comencia de la co

#### D. Strategy to Achieve Phase II Goal and Purpose continue of the appropriate the appropriate the surfer fluid of the surfer of the surf

To achieve its purpose of establishing a sustainable "Centre of Excellence in agricultural postgraduate training, research, and outreach, the project has as its strategy the following components:

full of elements of the figure is a color of a full of the figure of a full of the figure of the of t a. Programmatic: Phase II of the IPSA Project follows naturally on the first phase of the project, which dealt with all aspects of developing an entirely new multi-faceted institution. Phase II will continue toward the purpose of developing such an institution. However, the relative with of activities will shift with some new activities undertaken to accomplish the project purpose. Thus, completion of construction of the physical infrastructure, acquisition of machinery, equipment, computers, and instruments, development of improved academic programs, improvement of library holdings, establishment of a research program, technology transfer by the experts, and shaping of administrative structure all are receiving attention.

Project strategy is to impact on the following major components:

#### aa. Research Program 30. 14 house of the design to the last a visit to

\* Continue the development and expansion of problem oriented research which cannot be conducted by other institutions. Research will address important emerging national issues such as biotechnology, soil/water/plant relationships, integrated pest management, environmental studies, and post-harvest physiology.

## The territaria solution in the second of the

- \* Implement the competency based masters curriculum developed under the first phase of the project.
- \* Develop and implement a doctoral program to produce graduates with improved skill and knowledge for the research, teaching, government, and private sector.

ra kito retriktisi kura kerakteriki. Kiseria kitibas biri

The Meditions in the Life Supple States

\* Establish a system which permits rapid transfer of the Institute's and others research findings into the classroom.

#### cc. Outreach Program

THE REPORTS THE REPORTS

\* Continue development of a community oriented outreach and outreach methodology program under the Department of Agricultural Extension and initiate an outreach program for research results, research methodology, and on the assessment of research relevance and emerging research needs

Transport the transport of the first transport of the first of the comme

- dd. Institutional Development

  \* Continue with the development of the experimental farm,
  expansion of the library, upgrading of student laboratories,
  enlargement of the computing centre, and the construction of
  residential quarters and related infrastructures.
- \* Strengthen faculty, administrators, officers and staff through short- and long-term participant training.
- \* Establish a comprehensive scholarship program to attract qualified students.
- \*Implement new and revise existing administrative structures, processes, and strategies to assure efficient and relevant teaching, research, and outreach programs.
- \* Establish formal linkages with educational/NARS institutions to enable and sustain joint research programs, exchange of scientists and faculty, efficient exchange of research results, research coordination, and feedback on academic program requirements.
- \* Develop and implement an ongoing evaluation and monitoring system for faculty performance, institutional performance, programmatic content, and sustainability.
- b. Organizational/Administrative: Tripartite cooperation is a keystone in the IPSA Project strategy. During the first phase of the project a successful tripartite cooperation between Bangladesh, Japan, and the U.S.A. was implemented. Of the donors, Japan was the "senior partner" and played a much larger role, both with respect to program responsibility as well as size of technical assistance and grant aid funds, than the U.S.A. The Tripartite Evaluation Team noted that "preliminary assessment of this pioneering arrangement permits the conclusion that the tripartite cooperation is successful. This conclusion is based on the fact that there is evidence that the IPSA Project, as a result of tripartite cooperation, benefited in ways which it would not have benefited had there been only bipartite cooperation. This is due to budget limitations, various and differing institutional constraints facing donors, and comparative advantage amongst the donors."

Part of the strategy for Phase II of the IPSA Project is to continue with tripartite cooperation, with Japan continuing as the senior partner. The division of labor and clear identification of responsibilities, which has served the Project well in the first phase, will continue. Likewise, the close interaction and integration of technical cooperation efforts will receive continued attention.

R. Activity (Output) Plan During Phase Il Cooperation The following outputs are expected to have been accomplished by the end of Phase II: 200 and a walker of the state of the visit of the

## 1. Research Program

- \* A sustaining research program (a) which capitalizes on a IPSA comparative advantage, (b) which focuses on areas such as biotechnology, soil/water/plant relationships, integrated pest management, environmental studies, and post-harvest physiology, (c) which has linkages to other research institutions and (d) which fits into the national agricultural research plan established in all Departments.
- \* Additional faculty trained a the doctoral level to conduct more rigorous research.
- \* Faculty and officers trained in the use of scientific equipment, including the use of computer.
  - prioritization and planning and prioritization and
- ik terrik (kerikulung kalangan dan telaha), keringalangan keringan berangan Capability to conduct research needs assessment, with emphasis on economic analysis, established with the second second
- \* Formal linkages and cooperative research programs established with major research institutions in Bangladesh and elsewhere. The Adioaca is the complete of the
- Annual research review and planning conference institutionalized: // arefer to inside a difference of the federal and institutional institutional institution

#### 2. Academic Program

- opramo i enigene di ciento de como estado de diferencialida predictivada. A destada de ser inclue i estado estado distribuida de como de New curriculum and examination system implemented at the M.Sc. level in all of the academic departments at IPSA.
- \* Doctoral program implemented in most of the existing academic departments at IPSA. The same to the mark the contract the same to th
  - \* Agricultural economics program implemented.
- , Palifornia en gala esperada en esperada la encara \* Faculty better trained in teaching and examination na okalji 1996 Božiljeva masici The the transfer and the state of the state
- \* Students better trained for existing and anticipated job market. रेल स्थानिक निर्मार क्रिक्स होते का हारान में भू नहीं । चेन सेन, नाम देन बेन होता सेहती है जाने कर के हिन्दा ह

## 3. Outreach Program

\* Department of extension established and teaching, research, and outreach program functioning.

- \* Formal linkages established with other educational institutions and with the DAE.
- \* Community-based extension training laboratory established for student training, research, and policy guideline development.
  - \* Neighboring community based outreach program functioning.

bictorio care o Territorio ance de care destrolar acción de la ele-

ringra pagishi di rati na karantan ni panta mali ni riti anti a di di bahbarara

Litroid militario de California de Californi

- \* Farmer days at IPSA institutionalized.
- \* Outreach programs for scientists, extension agents, etc. held on a regular basis.
- 4. Institutional Development and Support
- Library holdings improved and library use efficiency increased.
  - \* Computer centre for faculty, staff and students established.
  - t Expanded scholarship program implemented and recruitment and alumni tracking office established.
  - \* All authorized departments fully, or nearly fully, staffed and functioning.
  - t Residential housing and related community infra structures for 80 percent of faculty and staff constructed.
  - \* An organizational structure established to meet the needs of academic, research, outreach, administrative, support and physical plant requirements of the Institute.
    - F. Request (Input) Plan During Phase 11 Cooperation

Inputs proposed for Phase II do not always separate neatly into the categories of research, academic program, outreach program, and institutional support, as inputs frequently impact more than one of the program areas. For instance, subject matter experts will be involved in research, teaching, and outreach. Similarly, development of the library is basically an institutional development activity, but it also impacts the academic and research program. Because of these joint relationships, the description of the proposed inputs during Phase 11 is approached in several ways. First, immediately below is a qualitative description of the inputs by major program area (research, academic, outreach, and institutional development). In Table 3.1 a summary by input type and source is provided. Tables 3.2 and 3.3 provide a break down of the proposed use of short- and longterm experts. Finally, Annex 1V gives the field-wise request plan for Phase II.

1. Research Program Proposed inputs for the research program include technical experts on a long- as well as a short-term basis. There will be continued efforts towards upgrading the faculty through both long-term (degree) as well as short-term training. The research program will also be enhanced through further acquisition of books and journals, laboratory equipment, computers and an expanded experimental farm. Finally, a new library building will be provided for housing the improved library holdings and for more effective to library holdings on the campus as well as library networks. The second of th

## 2. Academic Program

Similar to the research program, proposed inputs for the academic program include technical experts on a long- as well as a shortterm basis. Continued efforts towards upgrading the faculty through both long-term (degree) as well as short-term training will contribute to an improved academic program. The academic program will also be enhanced through further acquisition of books and journals, laboratory equipment, computers and an expanded experimental farm. Construction of student laboratories will increase the students' access to laboratories for classroom work as well as for thesis research. An endowed scholarship program will attract better students and will serve as an inducement for students to complete all degree requirements before accepting employment. Finally, a new library building will be provided for housing the improved library holdings and for more effective to library holdings on the campus as well as library networks.

## 3. Outreach Program

Similar to the research and academic programs, proposed inputs for the outreach program include technical experts on a long- as well as a short-term basis. Continued efforts towards upgrading the faculty through both long-term (degree) as well as short-term training will contribute to an improved academic program. The academic program will also be enhanced through further acquisition of books and journals, laboratory equipment, computers and an expanded experimental farm. Laboratories, the improved library and computing centre, the audio-visual centre, and the expanded experimental farm will be increasingly used for conducting outreach programs.

4. Institutional Development

Inputs proposed for institutional development include filling of existing and newly allocated positions on the IPSA faculty and the construction of residential housing (with concomitant infrastructure) for the incumbents. A student recruitment and alumni tracking office will be established in conjunction with the implementation of an endowed scholarship fund. Library facilities and holdings and the computing facilities available to faculty and students will be upgraded.

Table 3.1. Summary of Preliminary Requests (Inputs) for the IPSA Project, Phase II

Input type	BDG	JICA,	USAID	'l'otal
1. Technical cooperation a. Long-term b. Short-term	2,700 PM	100 PM	48 PM 36 PM	3,148 PM 136 PM
2. Participant training a. Long-term (Ph.D.) b. Short-term	- 25 PM	5 60 PH	5 24 Pt1	10 109 PM
3. Commodities	Supplies, equipment, spares, land, books, journals	Laboratory equipment, vehicles, farm machinery	Journals, books, computing & audiovis. equipment	Supplies, equipment land, books, lournals, laborator equipment vehicles, computing
4. Construction 1/	housing, school (K-10) functional buildings	Library, student laboratorie	11	Resid. housing, school,
5. Scholarships	Scholarships from endowment 2/			

<sup>1/</sup> Source of funds for residential housing and school is PL 480 III.
2/ Source of funds is PL 480 III.

Table 3.2. Tentative List of Experts, their Flotds and Person Houths During Phase II (1990-95) of IPSA Project to be Funded by JICA (1996-22)

l Pielda	Loi	og-tern,	Expert			Short-	tern	Ixpert.		Total	1
A. Current Fleide	ir Parting					<b>1.2.1.1</b>					
Ican Leader	1 P x 12 H	/1 x 5 T	= 60	PH				0	PH	60	
Coordinator	1 P x 12 H.		= 60				N Vi	1 9 1		girrajek	
Alega January						3.71			PH		rr
	1 P x 12 M								**************************************	Y. a Succe	
Intomology	1 P x 12 M	/1 x 2.5	T = 30	PH	1 P	x 2 H/1	x 5	r = 10	PH	40	Pì
Genetic & P.B.	1 P x 12 M	/1 x 2.5	T = 30	PH	1 P	x 2 H/1	x 5	= 10	PH	i (12.396). 1 (12.393 <mark>40</mark> )	Pl
Horticulture	1 P x 12 M	/I x 2.5	Y = 30	PH	1 P	x 2 H/1	x 5	T = 10	PH	40	۲ŀ
  Plant Pathology	1 P x 12 M	/Т x 2.5	T = 30	PH :	   1 P	x 2 N/Y	x 5	r = 10	PH	la	D)
  Soil Science				ंड	4.5		tropic.	100			3
						X Z N/1	. x 3				
Sub-total (A)			300	III.				60	PH	360	PI
B. Possible Rey F	lalar Dan Sandar	el III., ee, b Sake on began									
Crop Botany							x 5	T = 10	PH	40.	Pì
Equipment Ata ce	1 P x 12 B						' x 5	: : : 10 10 = 10	PH	40	P
   Tarm Hanagement	1 P x 12 H	Лх25	Y = 30	PH !	}	T 2 H/1	ga sås≾ ' • <b>K</b> •	7 - 10	/s-per	40	D)
				PH						ļ	-
		*******		rn Ta-	) <b> </b> -	·		· 10	PH	17:0 	11
C.Other Related to		i anti	10	PH				10	PH	20	P
1		ii Gran	400							500	
/			744	111			A 100	100	en.	e and	r i

Note: 1. P.M and I stand for Person(s). Month(s) and Tear(s) respectively.

2.2.5 I means the average of 2 to 3 years.

2 2.5 I means the average of 2 to 3 years.
3 Other Related includes experts for installation of (and training for) sophisticated equipment and for meeting unexpected necessities.

Table 3.3. Tentative List of Experts, Their Fields and Person Honths During Phase II (1990-95) of IPSA Project to be Funded by USAID

Fields	Long-term Expert	Short-term Expert	Total
	1 P x 12 H/T x 2.5 T = 30 PH	1 P x 1 U/T x 2 T = 2:PH	32, 18
Aosessment			
2. Ag. Extension	1 P x 12 H/Y x 1.5 Y = 15 PH	1 P x 1 H/Y x 4 Y = 4 PH	19 PM :
Education			r i grandana Ngjara
3. Curriculus Development	1 P x 3 H/T x 1 Y = 3 PH		•
		1 1 P x 1 H/T x 3 T = 3 PH	l versteelse Lever 3 PH e
4. Library Development			
			la la de Asia Laboration de Asia
5. Computer program operation			A PH
maintenance			ใจมริกส์จัดชาวร้อง •
6. Social Sciences		2 P x 2 H/T x 4 Y = 16 PH	Consideration
7. Others		1 P x 1 H/T x !! Y = 2 PH	The state of the s
TOTAL	48 PH	36 PH	1 1 2 3 3 84 PH
		Per la Trivia de Santa de la la la companya de la c	San San San San San San
Note: 1. P.M and Y	stand for Person(s). Honth(s)	and Tear(s) respectively.	
	ing the average of 2 to 3 years		
			introductive
			e voja ne elempioje Notaria
	그리고 하는 경기를 받는 것이 되었다. 1월 10명 1일		
		Marificant of the Control of the Con	्र के बेट की ने हैं। इसे देश समान के के किस के बेट की की
	医马克氏体结肠 经净出售 艾克特 经净额 多数线线线		and the second of the second
		ুমার্কি উন্নারিকের কার্যনির্ভার নির্বাহিদ বিভাগে প্রাক্তির রুকি উপাধান্ত হঠি চাল্ড নির্বাহী প্রকর্মনার	
		ang a lang propinsi alah saks Tulah di Sirah ya bung anti ya sa Tuga basa sak ladi ya Sirah saksa	
		্ৰাৰ প্ৰত্যা কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব	

#### IV. PRELIMINARY FINANCIAL PLAN

Estimated total cost for Phase II of the project is 6,250.80 lakh taka. Of that amount, 1,570 lakh are from PL 480 III funds, and 3,424 lakh taka are foreign exchange/project assistance funds.

Table 4.1 provides information about annual phasing of the expenditures by source of funds. Table 4.2 gives information on major expense categories by source of funds.

Table 4.1. Annual Phasing of Expenditures, by Source of Funds

Funding source	lst year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	Total
JICA (Grant)	1530.22		lakh taka 188.00		164.66	2436.65
USAID (Grant)	201.60	247.94	181.60	166.60	189.62	987.36
BDG	249.32	250.40	251.30	252.37	253.40	1256.79
PL 480 III	170.00	800.00	600.00		=	1570.00

Table 4.2. Financial Plan, by Major Expense Categories and Source of Funds

	Source	of funds		
Expense category	PA	BDG	Total	
		- lakh taka -		
Pay		219.78	219.78	
Allowances	<ul> <li>(1) (1) = (1) (1)</li> </ul>	253.63	253.63	
Contingencies	158.78	487.50	646.2R	
Construction (JICA)	222.22	<u> </u>	222.22	
Experimental farm development		83.15	83.15	Self granger
Land purchases	<b>-</b>	12.21	12.21	
Residential guarters (PL 480)		1400.00	1400.00	
Functional buildings	1000.00	<u> </u>	1000.00	
Machinery/equipment (JICA,				
USAID, BDG)	329.11	20.00	349.11	
Transport/vehicle/travel				
(JICA/USAID)	224.44		224.44	
Books/journals/periodicals				
(BDG, USAID)	74.12	1.8.31	92.43	
Consultants/experts/teams				
(JICA, USAID)	1009.32		1009.32	
Training (BDG, JICA, USAID)	406.02	12.31	418.23	
CDST		150.00	150.00	J. 18 J. 18
Scholarships (PL 480 III)		170.00	170.00	
			110.00	
Totals	3424.01	2826.79	6250.80	

a tribakin dalah kendi perdamasak bibah bermu bermilah kendi ariba sebagai kendi ariba sebagi sebagi sebagi se Banggingginggi pendingan mengan pendinggi pendingan pengan pendinggi pendinggi pendinggi pendinggi pendinggi s Control of the self of the confidence in the self-and the state of the

त्र प्राप्त के क्षेत्र विकास के क्षेत्र के क्ष क्षेत्र के क ં કે લાગુ છે. લોકો વિસારો નિયા છે. કિ. તો કે માટે કરા માટે જાણ છે. તો લાગુ છે. લોકો વિસારોની હિ. તો કે માટે કરા જાણ છે. જે જો માટે કરો છે. 1 Para di 1919 di di dipertina di Arte CAND AMED IN CONTRACTOR OF PROPERTY \$ 17 to 17 争。 The company of the contract of ่ และใช้รัช 3 กับกระการเป็นตากกระทบกระเทียทธิว Services of Strang Constitution in There is the first that the state of the section 一点的 [1] 化基础合金数据基础的 [1]

The Alabibation strangers, which 2. (1. 1915年) (祖道AVRE) (1. 1914年) (1. 1914年) learne la little belle and the little of the learner Chilip tradicional turberca Alica dilan Tradici instantint TAND

CATALOGE JEV INCASONO

to the Alabada telegraphical and the Carlos of Alabada telegraphical and a filler and telegraphical and the co The Carlos of Alabada telegraphical and the Alabada telegraphical and telegraphical and the Alabada telegraphical and the Carlos of Alabada telegraphical and Alabada 

ing the filter of the property of the property

#### Report on the Internal Sustainability of IPSA

The Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture (IPSA) was established in 1983 with the following goal and objectives 🚉 🖇

o kurina yang ripaga kaladitah an mengahan pendalah di terbih kaladi berah kebahan di berah kebahan berah keb

in until containt to the contained of the contained of the production of the contained by the contained by the Goal: to provide intellectual leadership in the technical fields supporting economic development of Bangladesh through agriculture and a second of the second of th

in overeign for indicating the household and the broken brings and higher the production in Objective: IFSA's immediate objective is to strtengthen ... posgraduate level education and cresearch thus contributing to the improvement of the practical research system in Bangladesh ...

of the Not and a consideral system of the latest the state of the Sandard States and the state of the states of th

For achieving the goal and objectives IPSA needed to be as unique institution providing graduate instruction and carrying out basic research in agriculture. Through evolutionary processes education, extension and research organizations in the field of agriculture are now lying dispersed; and effective linkage among the organizations is either lacking or minimum. IRSA aims to play its role in bringing them closer through its graduate instruction, research and outreach programs. (ISA) is unique in the sense that it is mandated to perform multiple roles. Based on its:explicit;role;and:mandate{IPSA;compares:favorably.with}the Land Grant universities of United States. BAU was also supposed to take on similar role; but its academic activities remained confined mainly within undergraduate and MS level teaching. Compared with BAU, IPSA has an advantage of being closer to research complex. While IPSA can draw on the scientists of the neighboring research organizations for operating its academic program, IPSA's faculty also can benefit being involved in gas research programm planning and evaluation; and even having collaborative research activities. The graduate students benefit not only by attending lectures of the scientists; but also having opportunities of working under direct supervision of research scientists of those institutions.

IPSA has completed seven years of its operation. The first phase of Bangladesh-Japan-USA Technical Cooperation Frogram on IFSA is also nearing completion. About a year ago a CTripartite 2000 Evaluation Team visited IPSA and other governmental organizations and recommended an extension of the Cooperation. program; but questioned about the sustainability of IPSA once the donor assistance is withdrawn. In the following paragraphs we attempt to describe briefly the accomplishment IPSA has so far made and the key elements that IPSA should take care of for its prowth, development and sustainability. 

## Accomplishments

Physical facilities: In the Preliminary Project Proforma (PPP) of IPSA it was rightly stated that the first phase (of development) 

**国的动力** 

was primarily geared to acquisition and establishment It goes further saying that 'the pase II can be considered as the consolidation and action'. During phase I IPSA has acquired most of the needed rquipment and supplies to build up laboratories to carry out multidisciplinary research in agronomy, croped as a physiology, entomology, genetics & plant breeding, horticulture, plant pathology, soils and tissue culture. To facilitate research and teaching programs five micro-computers have also been a said obtained. An experimental farm of 8.0 ha with modern irrigation facilities has been developed. Land development work on another 8.0 ha area for the extension of the farm is in progress. Green Milhouse and two glass house and netahouse approvided of feman spray apportunity for conducting experiments under controlled or semicontrolled environment. Judging the quantum and quality of equipment, machinery and appliances, and other physical as a second facilities obtained so far, IPSA is second to none in the same country: And the and the state of the same of the same and the same of the sam

It is expected that the Second Phase will concentrate on building infrastructures like staff housing, library and additional laboratories, class rooms and faculty offices; and acquisition of equipment, library materials and teaching aid materials.

of E. Sankt and Arthur 1962, with the public of the party and the public of the public

Autonomy for IPSA: Since the beginning of its operation there has been a continual effort of making IPSA into an independent degree granting institution. Originally IPSA being an affiliated institution of BAU, it was under the administrative control of BARI. In October 1988 IPSA was delinked from BARI. It is expected that winning academic freedom for IPSA is forthcoming.

While approving the new Project Proposal (PP) of IPSA, ECNEC approved that IPSA would be working as a fully autonomous institution with authority of granting degree at MS and PhD levels in the field of agriculture and forestry. A charter in this connection is waiting for approval.

A committee appointed by the UGC recently visited IPSA to study the feasibility of awarding degree granting authority. The report of the committee is forthcoming and indications are there that the recommendation will be in favor granting autonomy to IPSA.

Library: IPSA library, though far from satisfactory, made steady progress in acquisition of books and journals. IPSA library now owns some 400 titles of most updated titles of books and subscribes 127 standard journals covering wide spectrum of crops, soil and social sciences.

Academic activities: IPSA being an affiliated institution of BAU, no separate curricula could be established so far. However, since beginning three classes of MSc(Ag) students have graduated, the fourth one is taking final examinations. Regular classes of fifth batch of students (60) will start June 3; 1990. Despite, tremendous efforts change in course contents or improvement of curricula was not possible so far; but there were attempts to improve the quality of graduates providing better research

facilities and supervision, offering extra courses and arranging hands-on training for the students thus creating some discernible differences between the IPSA graduates and that of BAU. In the past years IPSA graduates demonstrated their superiority in the public examinations and recruitment tests.

ledik dikarat og karatitikatig kinduriar teginis biring biring kaling king ping syarik kaj kaling

Improved curriculum for IPSA: During the past three years IPSA faculty, under the leadership of Dr. L.M. Eisgruber, spent considerable time and efforts designing improved course-based curricula for MS students of IPSA. The proposed curriculum has drawn attention and appreciation from many quarters. The high powered committee appointed by the ECNEC to examine the proposed curricula has recently approved it (in collaboration with UGC). IPSA intends to implement the new course-based curriculum without delay.

Research: In order to accomplish IPSA's immediate objective to strengthen postgraduate level education and research, thus contributing to the improvement of practical research system in Bangladesh' long term research programs of eight academic departments have been established. Research programs are developed based on peer reviews. Collaborative research projects have also been established with other research organizations and academic institutions. As an outcome of research efforts about 100 journal papers have been published by the IPSA faculty during the past two years.

P. 数字上数据数据 的解析 的复数民民主教会 "黄色大学的的复数的女子是表现的女孩,是这个女孩,是也就能是这样,看见这些是这么情况。

#### Sustainability ( September 1985) and the september 1985 of the sep

The strategic plan of the Institute stresses sustainability in research, educational efforts and outreach programs. Nevertheless establishment of an academic institution like IPSA is time consuming and needs persistent efforts for a period of time. The IPSA project paper states that its consolidation phase is about to begin now. While growth and sustenance of IPSA will depend largely on the intellectual capability, commitment, dedication and concerted efforts of the faculty under strong leadership, sustained support of the GDB and technical assistance from donors are also most imperative.

IPSA is a governmental organization and GOB provides sufficient funding for operation of the Institute. It is expected that GOB support for IPSA will continue to grow in future. However, sustainability concerns whether academic standard, and research capacity attained by the end of Phase II can be maintained and continual growth and ability to adapt to changing environment assured. Sustainability involves the ability of the academics and the management, to maintain the institute function at a certain level, despite financial and external issues tend to plague the activities of IPSA. In fact sustainability should be viewed as multidimensional. A lack of sustainability may be due to internal processes (organizational and operational activities, administrative bureaucracy etc.) that cumulatively undermine the growth and productivity of the Institute. On the other hand an institution can lack sustainability under the external influences

such as government policy, conditions, restrictions and limitations imposed by affiliating university or by policy planners.

High quality of graduates, research and outreach (not necessarily larger output) can be associated with higher sustainability provided that high quality graduates can fill the voids or supercede the requirements of larger number of inferior quality graduates. But it is essential that a minimum number of students are enrolled and retained to make teaching-learning process more effective and out turn remains fairly stable. Higher production may be negatively associated with sustainability in that a larger number of graduates produced one year creates a glutt in the job market recurrent of which may eventually threat sustainability.

In the following paragraphs we analyze some key issues relating to the sustainability of IPSA. Our limited experience along the development of IPSA may not be adequate to make an assessment of the role and shape that IPSA may take on in future, it is our understanding that the following analysis will provide some thought for improving the programs and activities that will eventually help sustain the Institute.

With the territory than the never sonth section Strengthening of agricultural education and research is necessary: Agriculture being the most important economic sector in Bangladesh contributing 65% of the GDP and employing 61% of the country's labor force, overall economic development depends largely on the increased and sustained productivity of agricultural sector. Bangladesh has been trying to achieve selfsufficiency in food; but the annual food deficit seems to have stabilized at about 3.0 million tons. It is estimated that by the year 2000 AD 138.2 tons of food grains would be needed. The projected food requirements together with growing demands for feed and fiber for the year 2000 AD and beyond dictate expansion and strengthening of public institutions for the sustained growth in agricultural productivity. Agricultural development processes indicate that the growth in capacity to produce agricultural produts depends on improved technology, better institution to serve agriculture, improved human capital, and increased biological physical capital base of agriculture.

The technological base in agriculture sector in Bangladesh is poor, the institutions supporting the agriculture sector are either less effective or ineffective. The envisaged expanding program of activities will necessitate an increase in scientific manpower and technical manpower needed to achieve increased crop productivity. Institutional support for improving the human capital is also inadequate or inappropriate. The lone agricultural university — BAU, with its three affiliating colleges provide instruction at undergraduate and postgraduate levels but the quality of the graduates, with exceptions, is questionable. Necessary healthy competition in the field of higher agricultural education being absent. BAU remains stagnated with outdated curricula which has little relevance to the contemporary agriculture in Bangladesh.

As expected, GDB attaches much importance to the development of country's largest production sector—agriculture, for which increased investment is being encouraged. For the national economic development Govt has no other option but to increase and sustain agricultural productivity. It is thus imperative that for building and strengthening the institutions and services in order to achieveing sustainable growth in agriculture sector, more attention would be needed for improving the human capital. This indicates that in the face of growing demand IFSA will take on a greater role with stronger Govt. support in the years to come provided IFSA's academic program continues to improve and expand and research capability increases or at least remains stable.

or for the following court in any restriction between a policy of the following for the particular terms of the Academic Program for IPSA: The explicit goal of IPSA is storing to provide intellectual leadership in the field of agriculture providing quality graduates and disseminating research results. And for doing so, IPSA will be a Center of Excellence sfor postgraduate studies in agricultue meeting world standard of agricultural educvation and research. The ECNEC - highest planning body in the country — also emphasized that IPSA attains international standard in the field of agricultural education and research. Nevertheless attainment of high standard of education requires a good academic program with appropriately qualified, capable, experienced and dedicated faculty, and adequate resources. Also development of a strong, practical oriented academic program that addresses major and critical issues relating to contemporary agriculture is a key element for the growth and sustenance of IPSA. As opposed to BAU's existing one-year MS program, IPSA proposes a course based curriculum requiring at least three to four semester terms extending over a period of 18-24 months. The proposed curriculum focuses on multidisciplinary approach with greater emphasis on thesis research. Apparently it seems that the proposed 18-months MS program may not attract the students in the case BAU's MS program remains one year of duration. We imagine that because of the inherent weaknesses in the BAU's graduate studies program and considering the following reasons and propositions, 18-months program of IPSA will gain popularity: any and a way and a second second

- although BAU's MS program is scheduled for 1 academic year but it hardly finishes even in two years;
- MS level graduates coming out of BAU encounter much difficulty in getting admission into PhD program in any standard foreign university. MS program is normally of 2-years duration in standard universities. Introducing 18-months Masters program IPSA will bring parity in higher agricultural education comparable to US system.

e electrica de la compania de la co

23 24 E)

<sup>-</sup> IPSA's MS program is multidisciplinary in nature and students will have freedom of choice while taking courses depending on his/her aptitude, requirement and intellectual capability.

- IPSA stresses much on admitting in-service students. It is necessary that academic program finishes on time so that the inservice candidates can join the parent organizations on time.

alaksa salah dan kabil dalah kacat kanggal kabila dalah kabilat kabilat dalah balat kabilat balat balam balam b

-IPSA's courses based graduate program will be de modulated in such a fashion that enrollment of students of by will be done at least twice a year and semesterwish who was concluded in five months: This way IPSA will knave not be the life session jamn. It is expected that if the academic program runs smoothly, there will be tremendous demand for enrollment in IPSA. This will occur because during the past years opportunity of doing graduate studies by the researchers in foreign and a limit universities under donor assistance program has gone down considerably Prospects of improving the situation in the book immediate future seems unlikely. Therefore, in the face of a ca rapidly)changing agricultural; technology, withe researchers where will feel strongly about doing graduate studies in future. See Obviously IFSA can play a role in improving the capability of the research institutions by imparting graduate instruction to the in-service candidates.

- IPSA basically stands for quality. Once graduate instruction program established and employers know about the superirity of IPSA graduate, demand for enrollment in IPSA will continue to grow.
- There has been a growing demand for higher agricultural education in the less developing countries like Bhutan, Maldives and Nepal. Educational institutions in those countries are not yet capable of offering graduate program in agriculture. Arrangement can be made to attract students from those countries under SARC framework or bilateral agreement.

A doctoral program is under development. As IPSA attains academic independence the faculty will switch over to newly improved MS and PhD curriculum.

ECNEC recommended autonomy for IPSA with independent degree awarding authority. The Institute should be a Center of Excellence by offering improved courses and facilities not available in other institutions in the country. The physical facilities that IPSA has and will acquire by 1975 will be far superior to that available in BAU or elsewhere in the country. It is therefore expected that academic program of IPSA is also of high standard. When developing the academic programs it might be necessary to reorganize the academic departments for effective management and better utilization of resources, not necessarily duplicating those available in BAU.

However, introduction, improvement and sustenance of IPSA's independent academic program depends almost entirely on the administrative and academic autonomy of IPSA.

Improved academic program will require additional manpower:
Implementation of new curriculum will entail increased manpower

and resources. So far 20 teachers have been recruited out of sanctionted strength of 37. Eight of the faculty members in position are currently working for PhD or on professional training abroad. The proposed MS curriculum provides for 65 courses covering 187 credit hours to be offered individually or jointly by nine academic departments. It is imperative that implementation of the newly developed MS curriculum will require substantial increase in faculty. IPSA has recently taken steps in filling up the vacant professorial positions. But it is quite certain that even if all the sanctioned 37 faculty are in position, this strength will not be adequate to implement the proposed curriculum. Inadequate number of teaching staff in IPSA seems to be the weakest point hindering the winning of academic feedom and gaining authority to offer degrees by IPSA.

r beker his committeeling bloom beker het beker he

However, it is also be noted that IPSA has been operating its academic program in active collaboration of the scientists of the neighboring research institutes. Even when developing improved. course-based curriculum, the organic linkage between IPSA and BARI or BRRI was taken into consideration. Memorandum of understanding between IPSA and the cooperating research institutes or extension organization is in process which wills. provide for official recognition of participating scientists as visting faculty in IPSA. This will also provide for sabbaticals for the scientists and faculty. These arrangements will facilitate the collaborating scientists in offering courses in IPSA on full time basis for a given term. On the otherhand, faculty will also have updating research knowledge, at least applied research, working with scientists in the research organizations. However, this does not rule out the necessity of increasing faculty positions in IPSA. It is essential that IPSA recruits sufficient number of teachers so that at least basic and core courses are offered regularly by the IPSA faculty.

ruderen Profesioù beke diareket ist Updating Curricula: Development of curricula is a dynamic process. The improved curriculum while in operation should be subjected to a regular peer review. Such reviews will assess the need for continuity of courses, identify weaknesses and opportunities for improvement and interdepartmental collaboration. In addition the instructors will periodically review and update the course materials including the laboratory courses in order for updating through incorporating the most recent advancement of science in a given discipline.

alifalif ad Africo Lakeo Batanin Basa alifalishik Afrik 12 Yez \$2. 经自己销售 网络特别 Improvement and Maintenance of Teaching Standard: The success of academic program depends primarily on the quality of teaching. Selection of teachers and students is of prime importance in maintaining high academic standard. In rapidly changing technology driven field like agriculture, there is ever present problem of stagnation of individual scientific expertise. To acquire and maintain high standard of teaching opertunities for professional improvement should be explored and utilized. Bilateral collaboration between IPSA and Japanese universities and US universities may assure such qualitative improvement of faculty. System of promotion, recognition and reward for teachers

following periodical evaluation will also help maintain academic standard.

Attracting best teachers in IPSA will depend largely on the salary, service conditions and academic environment of the Institute. Normally the salary, service conditions and other opportunities of university teachers are relatively better compared with corresponding positions in other govt: services in the country. The democratic and healthy environment of the university also attracts many teachers. MONE AND REAL TO PRODUCTION OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY.

Status, service conditions, salary structure and other facilities of IPSA faculty are inferior compared to that of university teachers. In order to facilitate hiring better teachers, this disparity needs to be removed. Needless to say that without proper financial support and professional incentives in education and research, IPSA cannot prosper. It is the intent of IPSA to provide for instruction and research of international standard: in the field of higher agricultural education and to accomplish the goal some challwenging people are needed whose enthusiasm should not be allowed to be eroded because of lack of incentives លើកត់ក្នុងស្នាក់ស៊ីសែកទី២៩ សុខាធិបីធ្វើស្ន and or institutional support: 

Enrollment of students: Admission of graduate students has been deliberately limited to 60 annually. It is suggested that such restriction had been imposed for the sake of maintaining quality instruction of IPSA offers MS program in eight departments Some of the departments admit less than 5 students per class. For making the teaching-learning process more effective (in the clas room lecture system), it is essential that a minimum number of students is admitted per class. Similarly maximum upper limit of admission per class should also be set. However, when IPSA becomes fully independent academically and administratively, the scenerio will change. Student enrollment will be course-wise rather than department-wise. But the maximum and minimum ceilings for enrollment per course/class should also be worked out.

B. Caronyels oil

Students Drop-out: The major issue plaguing IPSA's academic program is the greater percentage of dropouts. The extent of dropouts in BAU is also equally high but the magnitude of the problem is not quite discernible there because of lesser or no dropoutsin the undergraduate program. Dropouts occur primarily because of employment opportunity. Upper age limit for entering the govt services being 27; and since majority students finish BSc(Ag) at closer to that age; the students are tempted to take up the job. Job market is alarmingly dwindling and students cannot afford waiting for uncertainity. Poor economic conditions also compels many of the students to take up job before we was completing MS degree. The financial assistyance provided to each student is too inadequate to live on. Our experience in IFSA suggests that many of our graduate students comesto IPSA for convenience of searching for job only. Majority students are found busy preparing for recruitment test rather than working for the class assignments. Obviously the situation is far from condicive for effective teaching. The opportunities to

contributing to the improvement of practical research system in Bangladesh through upgrading human resources can be possible only when good academic environment is created. Very often it was observed that the best students were attracted and admitted in IPSA but they, with exception of a few, deserted the program earlier.

This undesirable situation can be avoided and more capable students retained if adequate financial assistance can be provided. A proposal for establishment of an endowment fund of sufficient amount for generating scholarship on annual basis is now under active consideration. However, this will not be sufficient to solve the dropout problem. In addition to annual salary increase (increment), by early employment students benefit gaining seniority which in most cases is considered essential for on-the job promotion.

Two arrangements, not mutually exclusive, may help solve much of the problem: (1) If the proposed scholarship/fellowship offered by IPSA (generating through endowment fund) is comparable to the salary of entry level position (:ite: Scientific officer), IFSA can recruit the students on temporary basis as a research with ... assistant (or research associate in case of PhD candidate) upon graduation the student can capitalize the appointment as service experience which may help him/her avoid over age problem. (2) Employers (ateleast the research organizations) may be pursuaded so that MS and PhD level graduates are given salary incentives (in the form of advanced increments, qualification pay etc) at first appointment. It is our understanding these arrangements. together with attractive scholarships/assistanship will make the 'capable' students more 'dedicated' and reduce dropouts significantly. Emphasis on admitting in-service candidates into graduate program should continue. To usher a qualitative change in the extension arena, extension officers of DAE should be encouraged to undergo higher education in IFSA. This can be institutionalized through a separate MDU between IPSA and DAE. જર્જ કિલ્લો કેલા મુક્કા પ્રાથમિક માટે લાગ લાગ કરે છે. તો માના કાર લાગ માટે કે કેલા કરે કેલા કરે પાણ કરે કાર મામ આ કાર કરાયા કરે કેલા કેલા કેલા કેલા કેલા કેલા કેલા કોલા કોલા કોલા કરે કેલા કરે કેલા કેલા કેલા કરે કાર મામ કરે

Research Programs: Research activities will continue to be the dominating part of the overall activities of IPSA. IPSA is mandated primarily to undertake such research programs that will solve or give clue to the solution of the problems the researchers in the applied research organizations are currently facing. IPSA's research program should place emphasis on fundamental aspects of agricultural science to expand the knowledge base for the future application and technology development. However, the relevance of research results should not be overlooked. IPSA was created to extend facilities for graduate studies on local problems so that the subject of research would be directly helpful for the development of Bangladesh agriculture.

IPSA's research capability in terms of manpower, equipment and other physical facilities has grown considerably. During Phase II additional manpower would be recruited and facilities acquired. The capability can be further improved through training and

technology transfer. Over 50% of the faculty has earned PhD and advanced training on specialized field. By next three years all of the faculty members will earn PhD. All of the faculty members are capable of doing research independently. It is assumed that expatriate Professors and scientists will be available in 1PSA during Phase II, and research and teaching capability will be greatly improved. However, in the case deficiencies still remain, it might be necessary to hire, through bilateral cooperation, some capable and experienced academics in order to strengthen the capabilities in some selected disciplines or programs. Althis expected that over time the capability will grow provided that opportunities exist for perodical updating knowledge and skill of the faculty. PARTA PARANTAN PARTAN BARBAN BARBAN PARTAN P 自己的秘密的自己的权力的对方来是自己的 The control of the control of the splinter

Each academic department has established long term research () program addresing some basic issues relating to Bangladesh agriculture. However, the research programs seems to be fragmentory rather than holistic. This has been so primarily because of lack of manpower. (Delay in recruiting academic staff during the past several years hindered developing and carrying out research programs). Most of the programs have been developed .based on individual s capability, research interest and a capability expertise. A broadbased, long term and sustainable research program addressing the national needs should be developed when all the faculty are in position. It is also necessary that when an expatriate scientist or academic joins the program he or she works on the approved program or brings about substantials improvement keeping the objectives unchanged. However, before undetaking any excercising on the development of long terms program a policy statement indicating the goals and strategy of IPSA's research program should be made by appropriate authority in order to provide complimentarity between IFSA and other research and academic institutions and academic institutions.

So far no separate budget allocation is made for research activities. It is essential that a regular budgetary provision is made for each research program which might be department— or programwise. This will help estimate future financial involvement in research and academic programs.

Rerearch results are reviewed periodically where peer groups and interested scientists from various organizations join. Emphasis should also be given to organize similar peer review before launching resrearch programs. Similar emphasis should be placed on the publication of research results. A built-up mechanism should be developed so that the faculty of IPSA take part in planning and review of research programs of other research and academic institutions. This will provide an effective feed back mechanism.

During Phase II considerable efforts will be made to establish outreach program. However, the nature and strategy of the program and its clientele should be well defined.

Laboratory Equipment: A substantial quantity of modern equipment has been obtained for IPSA. Proper use of the equipment in research and graduate instruction in the coming years should be assured. In view of rapid adbancement of agricultural and biological sciences, some of the equipment will be outmoded and new equipment would be coming in the market. Electronic technology with greater precision is growing very rapidly and it is expected that in near future much of the labor intensive, less accurate techniques would be replaced by modern electronic equipment. Moreover, when more people join as faculty and research program expands there would be increased demand for newer equipment. It is therefore imperative that aid flow should continue also for providing equipment and supplies.

Maintence of Equipment: Maintenance of equipment for keeping them under working condition pose a threat wif technical cooperation is ceased to exist. Usually Banglasdeshi scientists and faculty are not: used to handle equipment, vulnerable to damage. (The service facilities@for@most@of@the@equipmentpare@non\_existentjin i kaji kud Bangladesh. It is therefore essential that adequate provision is made for repair and maintenance of equipment. During Phase II an equipment expert may be hired on glong term basis who will be be responsible for building up of the repair and maintenance capability by way of teaching and demonstration to the users and technicians. The prime user of each major equipment may be assigned the responsibility of maintenance of that equipment. The SSA's may be trained on general electronic equipment. (UGC is offering such course). Overall management and operation of the laboratory/may/be/entrusted/with/a/Laboratory/Committee/////// consituted for that purpose. As a long term measure, one graduate electronic engineer or MSc in Applied Physics may be appointed for repair and maintenance of the lab equipment. It is our as understanding that effective management and opweration of the laboratory can ensure good maintenance of the equipment and it should not be a big problem for IPSA.

Library: To support high standard of education and research at MS and PhD level, IPSA library needs to be developed to a level that the faculty and students can draw heavily on its materials and services. The library through its collections of materials will help the faculty maintain currency in their own subjects and glean what they need from other related disciplines. It is essential that library collects the most recent textbooks and reference materials and subscribes sufficient quantities of journals relating to agricultural and natural sciences. Backfiles of the journals are the valuable source of information for the faculty and students.

医结膜性阴茎 化物品医压缩性不良工作术

IFSA library plans to subscribe about 600 journals regularly from 1995 and onward. This proposition seems appropriate for IFSA, but the high cost of journals, especially those of foreign origin, will remain a serious burden on IFSA unless donor assistance is available.

Administrative Structure for IPSA: Being under the administrative

control of MUA, in true sense, IFSA has not grown as an academic institution. When IPSA attains full administrative autonomy and academic freedom as provided in the proposed charter, it is essential that the administrative structure for IPSA is developed comparable to that of a university. IFSA should not be overburdened with administrative and supporting staff. Once the donor assistance is withdrawn sustenance of the academic and research activities will have to be supported totally by 60B funding. It is essential that the expansion and strengthening of IPSA is based on its academic and research activities only.

ી હાથે જોઈ કે જેવા કરા એક કે જે એક ફાયર કરો છે. તે કે જે એક કરો કરો કરો કરો છે. ઉત્તર કો માનુ એ ફાયર કારણી કે કહ્યું કરો તે કે માનુક કાર કે માનુ જાય છે. તે હોં છે છે.

\* Funding: Regular funding for operating the activities of the Institute (academic: administrative and research) thas an experience overriding importance in sustenance of IFSA: Most of the infrastructure and commodities needed for operating imstructional and research programs have been procured under generous assistance by big donors - JICA and USAID. During Phase I an estimated amount .of 323.7 million taka has been spent out of which 82.2 million taka (i.e. 25%) was provided under technical assistance program. It is expected that the quantum and proportion of external assistance for the development of IPSA during Phase II will remain almost similar. But the withdrawal of donor assistance after the expiry of Phase 11 will put serious stress on the IFSA's capability. Even if the GOB funding increases beyond 1995, funding for research activities and library development will face much difficulty. Assuming that IPSA would have sufficients equipment by the end of Phase II, the cost of chemicals and other consumable items required for maintaining research activities will be high and obviously GOB funding may not be adequate. Similarly, acquisition of books ans subscribing foreign journals without donor assistance will pose big problem. Thus it seems that IFSA. like other projects, may eventually face budget limitātions: Argumana i daļāda argumanā daļādā parasara piedrasara argumanā argumanā argumanā argumanā arguman Parasaras ir iedzīvai parasaras parasaras parasaras parasaras parasaras parasaras parasaras parasaras parasara

# TILE:Hamld4/INTERSUS Tile:Hamld4/INTERsus

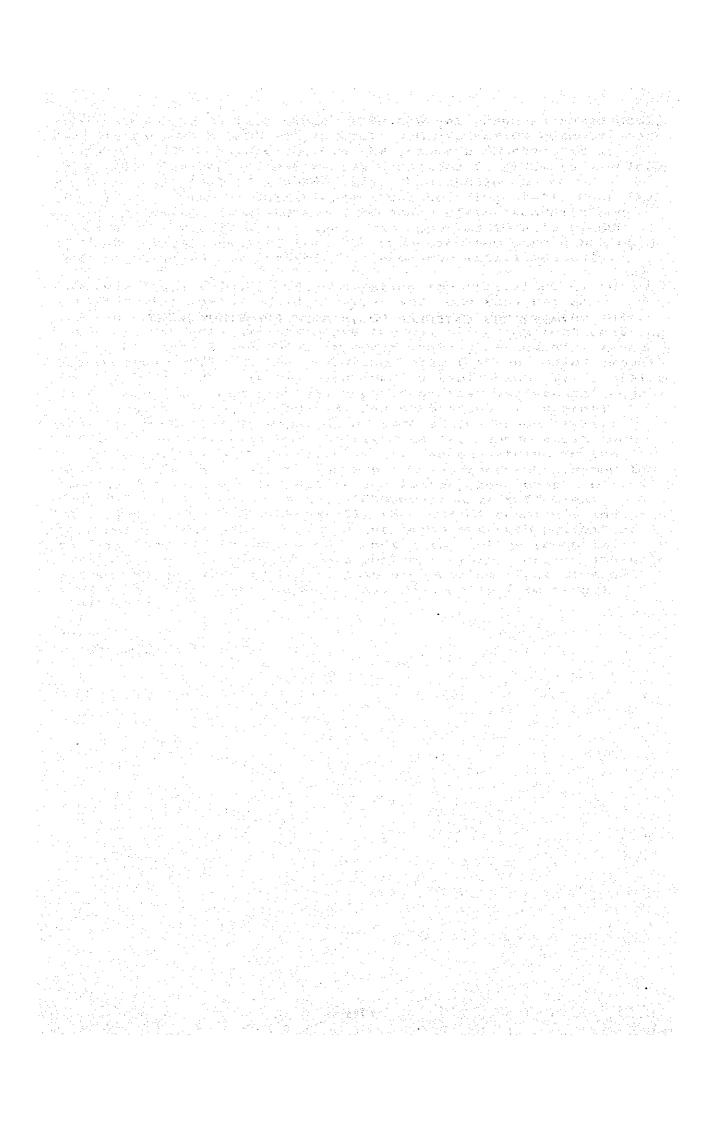
The state of the second of the second second control of the second secon

and the control of t The control of the control of

# CONTRACTOR AND EATERNAL SUSTAINABILITY STUDY REPURT ANNEX II: EXTERNAL SUSTAINABILITY STUDY REPURT

tion for the first season of the first of the sole of the first season of the first se

Andrews of the second of t The second of 



#### THE CHARLA MARKET REPORTS ON THE SUSTAINABILITY OF IPSAMARE AND SELECTION

च प्राप्तिक विश्व क्षित्र क्षेत्र के अधिक क्षेत्र के क्षेत्र के क्षेत्र के अधिक क्षेत्र के क्षेत्र के क्षेत्र क इतिहास के किल्लामा के किल्

तर अपने कारकार के लें एक ने पूर्व के उनके के स्वितिकार किया के किया किया है कि एक स्वापक के का अपने किया है है

Dr. S. D. Chowdhury

#### when which was the A. Sustainability of IPSA and a vector of the sustainability of

It is now recognized that short term improvement on agricultural production currently available e.g. H.Y.V.'s, irrigation and other improved inputs will not solve the problem of long term sustainable growth in agriculture. Now second and third generation problems that will arise will need new approaches to research and efforts of high caliber research scientists to solve them. Sustainable increase in agricultural production will come about only if agricultural scientists and professionals are equipped with problem-solving skill based on sound fundamental knowledge of agriculture.

- IPSA's sustainability will hinge on its ability to continue at current or higher level of activity in terms of research and teaching after the project life or after donor assistance phase. out. If I come a fee the per orgin are in a feet and the second
- It should be able to institute new pioneer areas of research such as biotechnology, crop physiology, plant ecology etc. which are fundamental to generating new technology in agriculture and which are not being adequately tackled elsewhere.

Properties to Service & Book Level 2 at 12 at 12 at

- It must develop internal self assessment and evaluation system Which will help to continuously update its Staff and improve its administrative and fiscal management system making it a cost effective organisation. The said for said for the control
- It will have effective and formal linkage with other research and academic institution so as to enhance its own capability.

### B. Scientific Man-Power Development

Reputation of an academic and research institution depend not much on its infrastructure or even sophisticated equipment etc. as on the quality and competence of its research and professional Staff.

Scientific man-power development of IPSA, therefore assumes great importance in its effort to become a sustainable Institute of higher agricultural education and as a 'Center of Excellence'. The team teels that IPSA should aim at the following objective in the next phase and beyond.

- To develop academic and research Staff of high conceptual skill with highest qualification and competence. The number of , such Staff should be consistent with its research and technology programme. It should aim at an optimism number and should avoid getting loaded with unproductive, poorly qualified Staff.

- Its supporting administration and other staff should be minimized, consistent with efficient operation of IRSA administration, fiscal system, farm and laboratory plant.

医环境神经神经阴 山楂

- It should be able to enhance scientific man power resource by enlisting the services of top Scientist of BRRI, BARI, JRI etc. IPSA is ideally located for the Scientists of these institute to have easy access.
- -Continuous upgrading and developing of IPSA's Scientific Staff in different disciplines through Short and long term training, postdoctorate training, attendance of Seminars and Symposium by its Staff and visits of foreign experts under special programme, all of which should go to keep IPSA Staff in good shape.
- Similarly frequent visits by research Staff to field Station, on farm trials sites, etc., will improve their hands-on skill.
- To accelerate the process of enhancement of capabilities and competence of teaching staff for IPSA facilitate for intensified training for teachers in Japan and U.S.A. may be increased to at least 12 per year.
- IPSA can employ on contract at very high salary some outstanding researches with the country and also a those Bangladeshis serving in Universities abroad.

#### C. Research and Teaching Programme

The team did not have time to go into details of research activities. It did however, had a look at the research themes of various departments. The team would like to make following comments with regard to the themes, keeping in view the issue of sustainability of the institute as it relates to its role in solving national agricultural problems.

The themes selected under research programme in most cases do not seem to fit into the national priority areas of research as listed in the National Master Plan drawn up under the auspicious of Bangladesh. Agricultural Research Council (BARC) and IPSA in order to fit into the role of a national research institute must get into the national research network as proposed by BARC and must tackle priority problem areas as a part of its teachers and students research programme. The selection of themes of research may be done jointly by IPSA and BARC planning committee based on man-power availability and prospect of continuity and fruitful results. BARC is responsible for Co-ordination of all agricultural research. IPSA will ensure annual review of research projects (in which outside experts will be included) and three yearly an effective research programme as seen by the team are:

- Absence of a long turm research plan based on the National Research Naster Plan as noted above : - Absence of staff quarters for scientific staff who at the moment have to commute from the city and waste valuable time in the process which they could otherwise spend on research in the campus: 2000年中的基本的中心中的是多数是一个企业等的基础是的,是是的自己的主要是是是是是是是是是是 

-Experimental fields have not attained uniformity in terms of the soil fertility and are very poor in organic matter. The experimental plotswill need lot of investment.

the Carl Charles and being the being the bar by the bar by the carles and by the carles and the carles are the A short term training programme by Expatriate experts on the research planning, implementation, interpretation, evaluation etc. could be productive for young teachers as also senior ().sc. students. Similarly short course training on the use of sophisticated equipment may be conducted and intensified so as to bring most researches familiar with their operation and maintenance. Some applies to micro-computers to be introduced in the second phase was a state of the second s

Adoption of IPSA of a course-based Semester system and a secourse-based Semester system and a second system as a second system and a second system as a second system and a second system as a second system and a second system as a second system as a second system as a second system as a higher Mievel sof Misc. and PH.D. degree will call sfor a smore advanced course material appropriate to problem solving meeds of agriculture in Bangladesh. Optional and non-core subjects will mean teachers versed in newer disciplines and more in number. Teachers will have to redesign course out-line incorporating new subjects and with contents more relevants to Bangladesh agriculture.disciplination of the control of the co

- Teachers to prepare lecture material and text book supplements incorporating materials and data from work done in
- Encourage teachers it write text books and provide necessary incentives. Teachers knowledge and teaching skill should be updated with short-term and long-term training.
- Modern teaching equipment (including use of VCR) should be freely used to make teaching more interesting. .
- Provide more opportunities to teachers to exchange role with other teachers of academic institutions.
- Evaluation of teachers to be done at appropriate intervals which should form the base for promotion and rewards.

Guest teachers from BRRI, BARI, BAU and other linked institutions may fill up the shortage of teachers on the short run or until adequate number of competent teachers are recruited or return from training abroad. The expanded and advanced level of course system require careful restructuring of entire teaching programme. 

t in Mark Decklor of December 1988 recognished by the respective earlies to require Electric Resolutions

#### E. Admission-Standard and Curriculum development etc.

大学会社 医特别氏性治療会会 的复数人名英格兰 医抗性 医抗性 网络大利亚拉斯斯斯斯斯斯 医多种性的 医毛毛线 计自己的 经

representation of the property of the property

2000年中的《**基础》的第三人称单数**的图像是一个

To develop and sustain IPSA as an institution of higher learning and to convert IPSA into a 'Center of Excellence's will call for certain essential measures during Second phase and beyond. Some of these are:

- a) IPSA standard of admission of students at post graduates (%) level should be based on merit and rigorous test and preferably should be higher than those of other institutions in the country ? Irrespective of Fits atfiliation to the country ? independent Status @its@admission requirements must(not) be a larger lowered. In case of in-service candidates past performance should be a major criterion in selection.
- b) IPSA has already taken steps to shift from yearly to course system and its upgrading its curriculum and examinations and grade system, all of which will allow IPSA to turn out better products comparable with those of Universities in advanced countries. This, however, cannot be done overnight but would call simultaneously for other measures such as upgrading its faculty staff, better linkages with other institutions, structure monitoring of teaching research of Misc. and FH.D. Students and a continuous self-evaluation and assessment system: ·自己的原则是《原理的解析》的文字的特殊的,如何不可以的对象的的。
- c) IPSA intends to offer scholarship, stipend and assistantship at a high level in its attempts to attract more talented and Qualified students. IPSA's proposal to have 18 months course for M.Sc and 3 years curse for PH.D. students is step in the right direction. However, the enhanced stipend/scholarship to be effective must be adequately monitored for cost effectiveness and proper performance by students (1996)
  - TPSA could also have collaborative arrangements with some Universities in Japan and U.S.A so that under exchange programme teachers from such Universities can supervises PH.D. student on a at private la la come de la comitación de Participation de la comitación de la comit short term basis.
  - To act as a 'Center of Excellence' IPSA should take steps to open some new pioneering areas of Science which are being neglected in the country at the moment ( e.g. genetic engineering, Plant ecology relating to environment) agribusiness and some others, so that IPSA can have a cutting edge on these subjects and will ensure that it gets G.O.B. and do not support in these areas. Getting experts (Bangladeshi and Expátriates) under Technical Assistance programme may enable IFSA to initiate the new departments while making arrangement for training of local Staff at doctorate level abroad. etentus en etentus esta de la compania.

Such measures as noted above will enhance the scientific manpower capabilities IFSA and will make an immediate impact on its research and teaching programme.

#### The Management of the second of the Management of the second of the seco

ner i se i sa ivi vedika di kadika di pilanga desi desi ki desi ki desi ki desi ki desi di kadi di kadi desi d In order to make IPSA a cost effective organization list academic, research, administration and fiscal management system requires a rational allocation of resources between different as components and programs and appropriate decentralization to enable researchers to get unhindered flow of fund for conducting experiments, afield visits etc. that he has been encounted with the

entrantation of the contraction The management of IPSA whether as an affiliated institution or completely independent entity should ensure proper representation from all relevant institutions/organization e.g. public representative, Scientists, professional, educationists and farming community. The adjusted the second by the second second second

the first filter with body and the property of the first production of the first control of the first of the first of To enable IPSA to adjustato changing socio economic environments it must develop ability to formulate strategic plans based on requirements of the clientele it is supposed to serve. For this purpose a perspective plan (10 years horizon) may be appropriate.

Proper management system will also ensure mobilization of limited resources including mobilization of limited resources including mobilization of sits land resources. IPSA can treat the entire campus a horticultural base with high valued fruit trees and other economic tree crops, all of which can give some return. The winds will be made the place of the property of th

## G. Linkage

IPSA's central location will make it ideally flt to establish formal and organic linkages with BARI, BRRI, BARC, JRI and relevant faculties of Dhaka University. As Indicated under man-power development IPSA should attempt to utilize high caliber top scientists of these institutions in its N.Sc. and PH.D. Programme. Secondment of teachers and scientists on reciprocal basis will benefit both IPSA and these institutions.

Such linkage will allow scientists of IPSA to make use of Central Station, sub-station facilities and thus reduce the cost of outreach programme. Besides, IPSA and these institutes can take advantage of Short Course training conducted by foreign experts on reciprocal basis as also utilize sophisticated equipment of one another.

IPSA should formalize linkages through M.D.U. s and other means, so that these linkages are sustained beyond project life and made more meaningful through collaboration programme.

### H. Extension feedback

teratalist ballaras antiquesta, cameris IPSA should establish more closer linkage with extension department, and farmers at farm level, non-govt. organizations, Commercial agribusiness and others to enable IPSA to get a feel of the real life situation in rural areas. IPSA's research

programme should be quided by the reality of farming situation and information flow from the field verification trails, on-farm trials etc. in farmer's plots, all of which will take IPSA teachers and students to farmers who care the ultimate source of all@information.sThestwo:waysflow.ofsinformation.willskeep.sssss teachers and students on the front line of research problems of farmers and will thus improve their practical orientation. Similar linkage should be established with N.O. s, commercial agri business, agro industries etc. to increase the information flow. Paristy that a state of the first

It is in technology testing and packaging that Scientists and extension agents must work together for mutual benefit, the scientist to obtain feed back from the extension agents and extension agents from researchers about technological requirements. These field based linkage could be further strengthened through seminars, workshops etc. Combination of the contract of

可知识是对证明的 体的对话或是否的 计图像数据数据的 医多种原理 化对抗

Charles and the March

#### I. Procurement and maintenance of Capital equipment

In order to ensure effective teaching and research, IPSA will create central repair facilities with instrument mechanics electronic engineering etc. and also have a central facility for sophisticated instruments and Equipments that are required by more than one department. The procurement of high availed equipment/must/be/Linked/with/research/programme/and/management capacities of research and teaching departments.

far as possible equipment should be standardized facilitate procurement of spare parts etc. and an efficient inventory control system should be made operative. The relevant Staff in charge of equipment must be made accountable.

Short course training on maintenance and repair for relevant Staff would be productive. The team understand this being done at present.

#### J. UPGRADED LIBRARY FACILITIES

- To encourage extensive and intensive use of library facilities to be expanded through establishment of documentation center, retrieval facilities, accession to all key current research journals (with wide publicity to new accession), additional books related to text books.
- Subscription to key scientific journals is the biggest constraints for lack of F.E. Five years programme for such journal can be provided under the project by U.S.A.I.D.
- IPSA library if linked with computer terminal with SAARC regional library it will make information gathering on scientific data much easier. Project may provide computer facilities to IPSA for this purpose.

## Land to the street of the street of the Autonomy and the street street of the street o

te labe ma beerlest

IPSA project was started in 1985 with the main purpose of strengthening post graduate level of education and research in agriculture. Administratively it was linked with BARI but academically affillated with BAU. Currently it is delinked from BARI and is directly administered by M.O.A while academically it is still affiliated with B A U. By Walls

IPSA has completed 5 years of existence with the technical assistance and funding from Japan (JICA) and also U.S.A (USAID) and has completed the First Phase of an institution building process including building of infrastructure, experimental fields, Staff Quarter etc. It is now poised to get into the Second phase of its institution building stage with the central focus on making IPSA a completely autonomous institution.

Rationale behind such a plan stems from the fact that IPSA's immediate objective is to build itself up as a "Centre of Excellence' producing M.Sc. and PH.D. Student of highest competence comparable with those coming out of the Universities in the West. Such an objection can only be achieved if IPSA follows a different approach from other universities, particularly BAU, in its academic matters. Such an approach include:

- i) High admission criteria with rigorous test.
- ii) Shifting to a 18 months improved and advanced based semester system from yearly system.
- Setting up advanced examination standards and different timing in examination standards and different timing in examination and starting of academies Sessions.
  - iv) A field oriented system that will keep students and teachers well versed on problems of farmers and those of rural community.

IFSA should action at getting its ordinance passed by Govt. as quickly as possible. However, the ordinance is passed, may ask BAU to quack autonomy to IPSA a another relating to students of admission, examination and test students, assistants flexibility in starting of academic session.

IPSA in order to prepare itself for full autonomy should do the following:

- It must fill up immediately all academic vacant posts with highly qualified and competent teachers.
- It must reorient its management system in administration, examination and fiscal sections to take care of the added load and responsibility.
- It should employ/deploy competent personnel on examination matters (such as Controller of Examination) engage or deploy teachers in areas of student admission, session schedule etc.

The team does not consider desirable or advisable for IPSA to add disciplines like animal husbandry, fishery or social sciences etc. except agricultural economies at this stage. New agricultural fields like genetic engineering, plant ecology, agro forestry, agri business could give new dimension to IPSA's teaching and research programme.

transferie the first hat eligible from the least of the first between the configurations and the configuration o distribution il color di anticario con anno folica in consideratione di anticare di altre di altre di altre c

and the first of t

्रीत समितिया के समितिया के जिल्लामा है जिल्ला के तेन के किस के के किस के किस के किस के जिल्ला के किस के किस के जिल्ला के अपने के अपने

#### A

# BRIEF REPORT ON THE SUSTAINABILITY OF IPSA DURING SECOND PHASE

RY

and the second of the second o

DR. A. H. M. Altaf Ali

Senior Core Consultant

#### A BRIEF REPORT ON THE SUSTAINABILITY OF IPSA DURING SECOND PHASE

#### CONTENT

- ENT BACKGROUND PROGRANME SUSTAINABILITY

  POLICY

  A STAINABILITY

  POLICY

  A STAINABILITY

  A STAINABILITY

our emboring a pipeling has been been

to the form to be and it has a probability to

PER PRESENTED YES

- ISSUES FOR EFFECTIVE UTILIZATION OF THE POTENTIALS OF IPSA

o programme de la comparta de 1918 a partir de la comparta de la comparta de la comparta de la comparta de la Estada de la comparta de la compart

10年7月的10日,安全的第三

entendende de la profesiona de la composition de la profesion de la composition de la composition de la composition La profesiona de la profesiona de la profesiona de la composition de la composition de la composition de la co La composition de la profesional de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la

Spirite that the second of the control of the property of the control of the cont

unang kantinggi interpolitik pilan mengalah pelanggi pelanggi berkana kengalah pelanggi berakan berakan dan be

ISSUES FOR MAINTAINING THE SUSTAINABILITY

#### BACKGRULIND IN THE SECRET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE BACKGRULIND IN THE SECRET OF THE SECR

- To be be a second a confidence of the In Bangladesh, agricultural education, research, training and extension has undergone qui te a substantive changes in order to adopt to advances in science and technology and to meet the needs of the nation. The demand by these changing institutions for highly skilled man power grew appreciably. In the month of December, 1983, 608 recommended that HCAS (Bangladesh college of Agriculture science) established earlier be transformed into a postgraduate school and named the "Institute of Postgraduate" Studies in Agriculture (IPSA) with the responsibility to offer courses leading to Masters and Doctoral degrees in various disciplines in agriculture. It was further decided by GOB that the unstitute should time the annual intake of postquaduals student to 60, with the initiation of PH.D., programme the admission will be approximately 50 MISC. student whith the rest being PH:D: students: Further more of the total seats available up to 40 seats will be reserved for qualified inservice candidate: The students are presently pursuing M.Sc (Ag.) degrees in eight major disciplines namely, agronomy, crop botany, entomology, extension education, genetics and plant breeding, horticulture, plant pathology and soil science. The department of statistics, agricultural economics and rural sociology have not yet commenced to offer degree programme.

On the recommendation of tripartite evaluation team in July 1989, GOB has agreed that the IPSA project be extended in to a second phase (July 1990 through June 1995). It is learnt that a large number of professional positions approved by GOB are yet to be filled up. To put the mannitude of the problem into be perspective of the can be pointed out that at present more that 50% percent of faculty position are vacant. This understaffed the second situation is hampering the development of IPSA to its full potential. The core staff of IFSA as of now are 21 full times ! teaching and research staff. 6 positions are filled at the associate professor level, 14 at the assistant professor level and one at the level of lecturer. In addition professors from Kyushu and Oregon University are working both on full time and part-time basis. In the date of the party of 

and the descriptions to

B. PROGRAMME During the second phase JPSA is to provide intellectual leadership in the technical fields supporting the socio-economic development of Bangladesh through the country's most important sector: Agriculture: for attenning this objective Itsa, should, provide research results, man power trained at the post graduate level and outreach programme designed to improve the economic being of rural Bangladesh and to speed up the rural development. process. IPSA should also take proper initiative not only in producing large number of N.Sc. and PH.D. graduates but simultaneously also by graduating a limited number of appropriately trained advanced degree holders through well the designed research and outreach programme of modest size but of

high relevance and quality. It is should therefore he so planned and designed that 1984 can serve as a "Center of Excellence" for postgraduate studies leading to Master and PH.D. degrees in all disciplines of crop science and also agril. extension, agril. economics and social science. The second of the second sec

Steak Printer and the IPSA being a postgraduate institution, and as such a high quality of postgraduate education and training Programma cannot be established and maintained without significant research activity both on the part of the faculty as well as students. Accordingly a substantial research effort should be induced at IPSA preferably to the extent possible in line with National research Programme formulated by BARC (Bangladesh Agriculture) Research Council). A secretary the secretary the secretary that the secretary and the secretary that the sec

BORRELL WELL

During the Phase II IPSA 's programme should have a clear and well defined impact on the following major components.

(a) Academic Programme: Implement the competency and effectiveness of the curriculum developed under the first phase.

Shall of the self-like the property places the self-like that be and the self-like

The structure and the Top Supplied to the broken as a first being

the telephone the state of the property of the state of t

trian for the grid course, has a keeping of the bree publicate leaded in the site.

je ka pležama i engi nepaketo i "vom koloji jihoj

- (b) Research programme: Continue the development and expansion . of problem oriented basic research. Research should address important emerging national issues, identified by national planning bodies.
- (c) Out reach programme: Continue development of a community? oriented out reach and out reach methodology programme assessing to a via the relative section is the second of the relative time to the contract of the contra
  - (d) Institutional Devolopment and Support: Continue with the development of experimental farm, expansion of library, up grading of student laboratories, construction of residential quarters and other related infrastructures. And the continue to the continue t

#### BOD BOD TO STORE BODGED FOR BOY THE LIFE BODGED SERVICE BODGED BODGED Legislating the control of C. Sustainability

saudien it die lieber de la antein de la The question of Sustainability of IPSA can be addressed mainly in three broad aspects : (i) <u>lnstitutionalization</u> (ii) Funding and (iii) demand for its products.

In regard to the institutionalization the following important aspects should carefully be considered during the second phase of the porject. The contract that the many contracts

- (a) Immediate recruitment of qualified faculty.
- (b) Establishment of an administrative structure based on an Act, ordinance and Status suitable for an independent institution entrusted with the responsibilities of agricultural research, postgraduate education and out-reach programme.
- हिन्दे प्रमुख्या है है। बार विश्व के देव के प्रविद्या किया किया है है। पर प्रवृत्य के प्रवृत्य है कि के स (c) Efforts to raise the research and bleaching ability: of faculty members : The the members to be a sold to be the desire the same

- (d) Develop formal attiguited linkaja with HRRI; HARL HALL and other related institutions to improve teaching and research. रेनी में बेल जिन्नी है जिन्नी के अधिकार किया, त्यांची के बोलकारी जिन्ना जिन्नी जान जिन्नों बोलकार है।
- (e) Construction of essential intrastructure to permit the faculty members and students to spend more time in laboratories, library and experimental fields.
- (f) Establishment of a systematic maintenance and repair system its scientific instrument, equipment and machinery.
- (q) Development and implementation of a strong commitment by GOB to permit and thereby enable IPSA into the kind of institution which it is intended to become and for which it has the potential. and providence of the fire the major to a provide the first of the fir
- (h) IPSA faculty have prepared a new curriculum and syllabus which should be implemented quickly provided permission to do so is granted. Even such permission are to be forth coming soon, the academic flexibility and authority needed for implementing an improved programme has a broader basis than only the curriculum. What is needed is the capability for self determination in announcing programme, in setting up the admission standard, in implementing a curriculum, in setting the examination standard and in administering the examinations and in certifying the students for degrees. The first action of a land between the state of the state of
- (i) and Assystem coffin termships for a finally earlist udents can be item. proposed/in the second/phase/as/asvehicle/for/providing the Man students with the practical experience, they now lack at the implementation would benefit 1PSA, extension and research institutions@through:providing@graduates@better@equipped@to:meet their particular requirement and also encourage productive particular ·linkagepandgrelationship. I flam Farence side aski side kiki si can et libjans - St. Başlık yarı takın ingeli mülke jan kçiri kasi una yarıklı iştiyeti içtili ili
- (j) Postgraduate studies in agriculture should be research oriented. In view of this IPSA faculty should devote considerable portion of their time to various aspects of agricultural research. Each dept should have an articulated core research programme both short and long term objectives.
- (k) From the past experience it transpires that to sustain the process of progress, the insights, different perspectives and independence of both long-term and short term expertise will be desirable and essential for at least another project period to assure the SUSTAINABILITY.

To maintain the Sustainability It may concluded that (i) although the postgraduate educational, research end outreach programme is more or less took some shape in the first phase, but there is much plef by to be done and sto strengthen in terms of this. <u>quality relevance</u> and <u>sensitivity</u> to the needs of the country.

A. 数据程序 (基础的)

believe but the thouses of did the company posterior.

#### POLICY ISSUES AND POLICY ISSUES

A number of policy issues can be identified that doubt impact in varying degrees upon the major programme to strengthen the academic and research system of IPSA. Included among some issues are:

- a) Planning, development and conduct of academic and research programme of IPSA should not be done on an ad hoc basis without clean knowledge as to the extent and the nature of employment opportunities or the type of the graduates and advanced dogree holders needed by potential employers.
- b) Future planning and development of IPSA should be based on some realistic estimate of i) present and future job opportunities in the various disciplines of agriculture and il) the content and the nature of training required to meet the needs of polential employers.
- c) Roles of IPSA in research, extension training and out reach programme should be clearly defined and accepted by allied educational and user institution and in conformity with national developmental programme.
- d) Appropriate linkage and interrelationship should be identified and developed between the educational system and institutions involved in research, extension, development to fulfill the responsibilities and effective utilization of the potentials of IPSA.
- e) Education, Research, outreach and training programme of II'SA should be linked to actual terming practices in farming conditions. It must contribute effectively to the requirement of a dynamic agriculture sector. Hajor attention must be given to improve the quality of the teaching and training and related student output so that the over all response of the system is sufficient to underpin the development of human resources and the science base for agricultural modernization.

Trovi fan ekki vi ei kaleit hav koch soci talit elitelder tot e kombilit fan kenej jinder gjel entelde ditseld

f) Finally resolution of these issues will require joint and a concerted efforts by IPSA and all other related institutions involved. It will require time and steps to be taken to avoid premature action, but it is of high priority and should be taken immediately.

#### E. ISSUES FOR EFFECTIVE UTILIZING OF THE POTENTIALS OF IPSA

car po filopina varia. O i povidajt sa stalicina na Piesia in izglačno karandoga i previo vezinacio pre pri

े प्रति है जिस्साम है हिंदा मी से विश्व कि कि कि कि कि है है है है है है

To improve the quality of faculty programme, IPSA should work with all the other related agricultural educational and research institutions to further develop its capabilities so that it can:

- produce graduates with practical skills needed to enhance agricultural productivity.

- improve the quality of its applied and advance research and tie the researches more directly in to rural practice.
  - rovide an immediate link between the technology available at IPSA and the needs of the rural Bangladesh.
  - Appropriate measures to narrow down the research gap in research interest of the expert and the counterpart.
  - IPSA has a explicit mandate to conduct out-reach programme. Because of the many other prosing issues and limitations in the early stage of development of IPSA, the dimensions of IPSA's over all mandate has not received much attention. The out-reach programme should receive high priority in the second phase.
  - Existing tenure of short term exports was rather insufficient for transfer of technology. As such during the second phase experts of long duration at least one for each department would be tatremely beneficial for the transfer of technology and also the sustain the programme in an efficient and effective manner. In addition short term senior exports will also be very much required to quide, formulate and implement appropriate programme for agricultural education, research and putreach programme. This programme should get priority for the effective transfer of technology and sustainability.

#### F. ISSUES FOR MAINTAINING THE SUSTAINABILITY

- (a) Granting of Academic flexibility.
- (b) A strengthened research management system.
- (C) An educational and research agenda which ties IPSA's capabilities to the national master pien and also educational and research coordination system.
- (d) A number of Bangladesh institutions are concerned with crop technologies it is therefore suggested that IPSA should emphasize advanced technologies in plant genetics and biotechnology to build up on its strength and to complete other national programme.
- (e) Memoranda of understanding between individual department of IPSA and specific research organization.
- (f) Advanced training in educational and research techniques appropriate to Bangladesh.
- (q) A personnel evaluation system that stresses education, research, planning, quality and out put.
- (h) A library development plan that upgrades holdings and increase availability.

- (1) Participation in local, national, and regional symboars and symposia. The first of the
  - (3) Recruitment of appropriate and qualified teaching the faculty is the configuration in the configuration of the configuration o
  - Provision of necessary support to 1PSA counterpart (k) personal. નિક્ષાના કર્યાં કે કર્યું કે જ્યો ભાગમાં કો નિષ્યાન કરો છે. જ દાખા હોઈ નામાન કર્યું માત્રવાનું છે જે કરી પાસનો The Control Lord Control Contr
  - (1) Provision of residential quarters and appropriate living facilities and supports which are urgently require for effective functioning of IPSA:
  - (m) Establishment of a system for continuous monitoring by appropriate and high level authority. ng in the entire to the graph in the beautiful product of the

Berger Bergeland Bergerand ber aber 1988 ber 1988 ber 1988 bergerand bergerand bergerand bergerand bergerand b

and the control of t The control of the control of

reconfidence and the way of a glasses have a draging thing the cost and to a like a day

e de la finale de la companya de la finale de La companya de la finale de la f La finale de la fin

t de la compara de la comp La compara de la compara d

To be distributed specifications and subsective websites the speciments of the last and and

ander i kontrologie in kalendrie de la frankski kolonik i statie i statie i statie i statie i statie i statie Para la frankski i statie i s Para la frankski i statie i s

or and a final town makes take to

throughter appoint from the few parts for the All the properties of the continues of the continues of the first

American de la companya de la compan

# ANNEX III: FIELD-WISE ACTIVITY PLAN DURING PHASE II

and the second of the second The second of the second of

n in a group with the company of which

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION the control of the second control based banduar from the graph before the control of the control

## Work plan for phase II Cooperation (1990-95)

#### 1. • Education programs

How are you going to train students better than at the University?

- training postgraduate students on a limited ecale rather than a mass scale, allows maximum attention to the students compared to the BAU program.
- \* AtmIPSA the academic programmis more closely associated with faculty research activities offering opportunity for student involvement. e the substitution of the oddern and the best the body of the object by the continues.
- based research program where students are encouraged to participate "to learn by doing" in conjunction with the scoursebased training program.
- Faculty members' primary responsibility is postgraduate training and research. rendriturias, etam necestratos de tilles salvas de transcetario politica especialista de c
- \* Favorable teacher-student ratio offers strong student support: A think the second Parada Baran and a serial distribution and a signification of the providence of the providence of the contraction of the contra
- in addition to study of theory, students have an opportunity to receive practical training in the IPSA outreach programs. A Brook Language Land
- b. When does your department plan to start FH.D. program and what is the plan to quide and supervise PH.D. students?
- 医生气管 "我们的"的复数形式传统的"是是特别"。 \* Instructors and advisors already available in the deptt. and also (through MOU) with neighboring institutions (e.g. CERDI, BRRI, BARI, BARC, DAE) could provide resources quite capable of teaching the improved course-based curriculum as well as starting the doctoral program in a limited scale with immediate effect.
  - c. Is your department ready to implement the improved "我们的要说。""我们是我们的自己的自己的事情,是是是我们 curriculum anytime? r Sagli Janks alabahan baskiran makaran kilabahan kepidi bahas pelalah beraja di pelalah beraja di pelalah ber

incentration to the factor of the control of the co

Yes, of course, resources are available to start instruction of the improved course-based curriculum in the Session following approval. The first of the state of the s

#### 2. Research programs

- a. Has your department already established a long-term research program, including direction, policy and design?
  - Research program directions, including short-and long-

term research quals and objectives as well as policy quide lines have been developed and submitted to the IPSA Director for approval.

- b. How will you develop effective linkages in research with BARI and ERRI, etc. in the next five years?
- \* Strong linkage have already been established with CERDI and DAE are under discussion.
- \* Efforts are underway to formulate similar arrangements with other organizations including BRRI, BARI, BARD and CIRDAP.

ti delitate del delle coloridati, il come territo de el colori, del medicinali directo, del coloridati

most effectively?

\* Community development and extension methodology research programs will be taken jointly with concerned cooperators and IPSA Department of Agricultural Extension faculty. Students will be involved in this process as part of their dissertation research whenever possible.

### 3.3.0.Outreach Programs, we have been been by the control of

- a. Please explain a plan for outreach programs of your deptt. during 1990-95.
- \* Both faculty and students will be exposed to outreach programs through seminars, symposia, conferences, farmers field days, as well as demonstrations (method and result).
- \* An extension methods demonstration project in the vicinity of IPSA will be developed to provide a laboratory for student experience and training as well as testing community development programs and testing technology transfer packages. This project will help bring all IPSA faculty into closer contacts with farmers problems and concerns.

# har disemble of the second control of the control o

- e. Establishment of maintenance and management system for equipment.
- \* To date, the Department of AGriculture Extension has no equipment. A proposal has been submitted for the Department to provide IPSA faculty with an audio-visual equipment centre. The expertise of the Department and students can assist in the procuring, maintaining and providing instruction in proper use of A-V equipment.

The solution of the control of the c

Berkerik (Itilian Brade Geriebang Languag Languag Languag) han berkering perkipanan berkeria

#### (1) Education Programs with the control of the cont

- A. Until now we are following BAU curriculum and obviously the quality of students of IPSA and BAU is more for less same. However, IPSA has best available facilities and often we emphasize on research activities. This results in better mutput. In near future IPSA will introduce course based instruction. This will enable the students to choose courses from sea wille array of disciplines. The graduate committee win sconsultation with the students will select the course of studies depending on the aptitude and academic background of the students. a productivity of the aborate retail the book of the constant of the end that the edge is a figure of the
- B. Agronomy department plans to start Ph. D program boginning the current academic session. Initially we may enroll 2-3 PH.D. students per year.
- Banka pangle ga ni sa C. Agronomy department can implement improved curriculum any time. But requirements of personnel is also importants for effective implementation of the program.
- Land Charles and Marg The proposed course based curricula provides for 8 courses each of 3 credit hrs in agronomy. All the courses are not intended to be offered simultaneously in every semester. But projection depending on demands and student strength, usual time conflicts with other courses etc. suggest that at 2-3% courses would be offered every semester, substantial potion of the course involves laboratory works. In other words in offering 3 courses, the faculties of the department will have to spend about \$18-27 hrs in the class room per week. In addition, faculty research, students advising, and related administrative activities will require substantial amount of faculty time. currently Agronomy Dept. has 3 teachers out of sanctioned strength of 5. One of us is in COSU for higher studies. Therefore, for two teachers it will be almost impossible to implement the proposed course based curriculum immediately without recruiting additional teachers.

त्रकार तेकाकी भी का कार्य है। जुने तेना कार्य कारता है का कार्य ते की लाग के की है। है की यह की कार्य है जनते ह However in collaboration with BARI and BRRI Scientists it might be possible to operate the program ; provided a visiting professor is available for at least a full semester win campus. This can be arranged effectively in the form of sabbatical or deputation. [ Until recently we used to hire quest speakers from BARI & BRRI for covering some particular topic(s) of a course. But this practice would be very ineffective in the proposed course creditisystem! . The state of the sta

E. As per existing M. Sc. (Aq.) - Agronomy curriculum, out of four papers, one paper covers practical works; but it does not entail any laboratory exercises. The practical course is about the presentation and interpretation of data relating to agricultural production, climate etc. A first the production of the production

#### (2) Research Program:

A. We have established a long term research sprogram for gagronomy department. The program is as follows: lakkan lina dagan kalaka Pakabanga Makabak sang Awaka lakah Saranga Kalala kala lai kelabaka ata di Jarah la

PROGRAM 1. SEEDLING EMERGENCE AND STAND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SECOND STAND ASTARD ASTAR and the later of the second state of the second second second second second second second second second second

#### Program Objective:

%/to characterizesseedbedsforsoptimalsseed germination, seedling evemengence and stand establishmento as a consister that a second or second inger Stage gestigt gegen geschieder in der der der bestigt in der beite gestigt in der bestehe der bestigt ge

#### Project 1: 12 and and the state of the the state of the s

Evaluation of soil water content and soil strength effects on the growth and root distribution of chickpea, rapesecd and wheat. 

to evaluate the development of root systems of chickpea, rapeseed opand/wheatpin heavy clay soil and also to evaluate the effects of the degree of soil tillage on the crop scroot growth and yield performance.

THE HOUSE TO DESCRIBE THE FIRST SEARCH CONTRACT TO SERVER TO SERVER SERVER SERVER SERVER SERVER SERVER SERVER

Experiment 1:: Root growth of rapeseed in relation to variable sysoil strength and moisture regimes. The Company of the control o

ස් මහිත් විද්වාණය වෙන්න් වැන්න් වෙන්වෙන් වෙන්න් වෙන්න් වැන්න් වෙන්න් වෙන්න් වෙන්න වෙන්න වෙන්න් නිර් වෙන්න් විද Experiment 2:: Tillage effects on root development; growth and egyield performance of rapeseed and wheat it is the company to the company of the an ang talah katang katang

Experiment 3: Study on the seeding depth on the emergence and and stand: establishment- of wheat: I ware wing I wamp waste well able yes II kariti ika kalipi yalka pikisisi rapkin kikinikin kita na kati kandun jira Kastin katin kalipidi ili

Experiment 4: Study on the seeding depth on the emergence and stand establishment of chickpea and lentil. (in collaboration 多。withybari)它的转数。这是有点的网络通过的自然是对方的一次发展的理论的人的用数据的。由这个是特殊的可能是不是较少。

Experiment 5: Effect of seed size on the stand establishment and early stage of plant growth of cowpea, chickpea, lentil and នាន់ <mark>mungbean. វ</mark>ិស្សិក និសិស្សិកស៊ី នៅមិនដែលនៅក្នុងស្រាប់ ដើមបំផុតដែលនៅក្រុមប្រកិច្ចបានមកដើមប្រកិច្ចបានប្រជា ក្រុមប្រជាពលរបស់ នៅក្រុមប្រកិច្ចបានស្ថិកសម្រេច ស្រីសិស្សិកស៊ីសិស្សិសិស្សិកស្រាប់ ស្រីសិសិសិសិសិសិសិសិសិសិសិសិសិ

lika ili propi producti productiva i productiva di productiva productiva di productiva

Conference Laboration Conference

PROGRAM II: ECOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF CROPS to a compact to the control of

# Program Objectives:

(i) to determine the environmental and biological constraints of yield improvement

real algorithment between the literature control or the control of the control of the control of the control o

(ii) to evaluate the physiological processes enhancing productivity of field crops. All the second was a second to the

#### Project 1. Project in a large to the contract the contrac

Bearing

Stand Structure, Growth Behavior and Froductivity of Upland Crops

Experiment: Seedling mortality, plant competition; Eillering and canopy structure of wheat at a wide range of population densities. 

Experiment 2: Study on the canony architecture and gaseexchange characteristics of chickpea, cowpea, lentil and rapeseed in relations to population density. La Language The Committee of the Section of the Section of the Committee o

Project 2.Pb : Constitution of the constitutio Patterns of flowering and seed development of grain legumes 图 "文书ds:这个学手或19896.50

Experimental. Aspects of flower and fruit production in mungbean plants. For index remains only to desirable of residue remains who were Experiments 2&3. The month of a reduction of the content of the co

gan an innance in the court armonic acts of the inner in the court in the court of the court in Expt. 4.4 Influence of growth regulators on flowering, flowers abscission and yield of mungbean (1907) and the control of the con

The death of the first of the first begins the company of the company of the company of the company of the comp Project 3. Plant Nutrition

र विकास के किया है। इस विकास के अधिकार के अधिकार के अधिकार के अधिकार है। इस का अधिकार के अधिकार के अधिकार के अ Objectives: to evaluate the nutrient requirement, nutrient uptake and N fixation in relation to growth and development of grains legumes. The entropy of the grant of the section of

只是是没有的支撑的时间,我们就没有不要的。""我们,我们就是不是我们的,这就是一定的。""我们的,这个是一个的是一个的。"

North Advis Local Americans Expt. 1. N nutriention and the development and senescence of nodules on mungbean and lentil. A second again as a second

Mark Office belief frames Project 4: Environmental stresses aspects on the growth and development of field crops. () and the crops of the control of the crops of the cro Programment with the hold of the programment and the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of

Expt. 1. Water stress effect on the gas exchange characteristics, DM production and yield of wheat and millet.

Project 5. Agronomic evaluation and growing season analysis of upland/crops. Fore the selection of the control of

makan lang dalam bahar kepangan aran dalam bahar b Expt 1. Adronomic evaluation of 10 cowpea varieties.

e Alega kurtugga kelang manggarak Japang Kolon Japang Kanasa ang Papang kanasa Juang Expt. 2. Effect of planting dates on the yield performance of cowpea. The second section of the second sections and

Expt. 3. Physio-ecological studies on evaluation of crop growth performance under environmental stress situation in Bangladesh "我们不是是是一种企业的特别的特别,我们的特别来看到这个人的人,我们就是一个人的人的人的人的人,我们们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们的人们们的

Expt. 4. Analytical studies on monthly productivity and solar energy use efficiency of main upland crops for establishment of a reasonable cropping system in Bangladesh and a second

B. So far we have linkage with BARI, BRRI, SRII etc. on sinformal basis. Effective linkage can be established through 1100 whereby the cooperating institutions will take part in academic and research activities of the institution on official basis.

C. From the long term research program, we take up experiments on annual basis. So the program is being executed progressively covertime.

#### 3.4 Dutreach: Programs: icas Scarce - gilid is musikk dari skudik - tu digadi desambil

S. 44

, given i everil ever dir

Agronomy department is ready to participate in the training programs of physiological and management aspects of crops if offered by IFSA.

[1] 在1997年的时期,2006年1月,1998年1月2日,1998年1月2日,1998年1月2日,1998年1月2日,1998年1日,1998年1月2日,1998年1日,1998年1日,1998年1日,1998年1日

The Colorada and Garafa and Alexander Colorada Colorada de La Calendaria de Calendaria

#### 

# Avg Maintenance of equipment has been a difficult issue in almost every institution in Bangladesh. The prime reason for lack of the maintenance or poor maintenance of equipment is the lack of technical know-how. The researchers who operate the equipment are not generally familiar with the operational mechanism or technical details of the equipment. (There might, cofecourse, be some exceptions!). FigOn the other hand, support wing has handled by engineer(s) but they are not familian with the equipment even, not to speak of the design or operational mechanism of the equipment. Nost of the equipment IPSA has obtained are electronic and handling & repair requires basic idea of electronics. Electron microscopes on HPLC are not motor webicles. So, othese question of maintenance of lab equipment should be separately dealt with and this should not be rest with the support wing engineering section. 网络大名 医动物性 医皮肤病 医肾髓的 医耳耳角囊 医耳耳氏 

A number of steps can be taken, not necessarily we will be simultaneously.

(1) A laboratory committee should be appointed drawing members from each academic department involved in lab work.

hat Rabbache behahim menerakan kanalari kanalari kepada pendapah dara berasa dari berasa kepada

and the second of the first of the contribution of the first particles of the first of the contribution of

(2) The SSA's should be trained on general electronic equipment maintenance. One such course is offered by UGC.

At a later date, the successful SSA's be sent abroad for higher training on specific equipment.

- (3) An electronic engineer (either graduate electrical engineer or N.Sc. in applied physics) be appointed and attached to the lab management committee.
  - (4) Users, (i.e. faculty) at least one perpliscipline, should be trained on each major equipment like HRLC, N analyzer, electron microscope. This training may be arranged in IPSA or abroad.

The lab management committee should be overall responsible for the overall management, maintenance and repair of the equipment. However, the prime user of each sophisticated consipment may also be held responsible for smooth running of the particular equipment.

Destricted to the first production of a soul product of a fact back and the first of the first of the contract

B. To run the experimental farm, there should be one strong farm management and development committee taking members from each academic department and farm.

with our experience at IPSA farm, we have observed a large soil fertility gradient. Working in this kind of soil reduces the efficiency of the experiment to a large extent and results in the disappointment of the researcher. So, we suggest that, the existing green manuring program should be continued and for the newly developed land extensive green manuring program should be taken up for the next 5 years and no other crops should be grown in those fields.

# 

a served de Period Control de Priod de La Labora de Labora de la compansión de Labora de Labora de Labora de L La lación de Priod de Presidente de Labora de

t interesta da recesa da la tera a indica de ser comencia del prima de entre del comencia de esta de esta de l Transporta de la servicia de la comencia de ser especial de la comencia de la comencia de la comencia de esta d

## 

The Control of the Co

### 

There is to be a sure of the bound of the best of the properties of the contract and selection of the properties of the contract and selection of the contract and selection of the contract and the contract and

THE POLICE OF THE POLICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE POLICE OF

#### 

# A. Education Programs

At present IPSA is following the curriculum developed by BAU. In execution of the same curriculum IPSA has some special, advantages over BAU. Due to absence of undergraduate courses the IPSA teachers can spare make time to students. Horeover, it has unique laboratory facilities for doing research. By this time, course based curriculum has developed for IPSA. Considering the expected new course based curriculum, better laboratory facilities and educational atmosphere, IPSA has a bright scope to produce better graduates than BAU.

Our department is ready to implement improved curriculum from now. But for that we have to recruit at least two more faculty members.

### B. Research Programs

· 通信中的连续的法,但这个对象的人类的是自己的是否的是否的。在《安慰》

- a. The Department of Crop Botany has already developed long term research programs with specific objectives.
- b. For effective linkage in research with BARI, BRKI and other institutes, we have a plan to attend their research review and programme planning meeting and also invite them in our research programme meeting.
- The long term research programme will be carried out phase wise. Part of the programme may be done by the MS and Ph.D. students.

#### C. Outreach Programme and A. C. Outreach Programme

In near future Dept. of Crop Hoteny can participate in outreach program through farmers field trials of its advanced materials.

#### D. <u>Support</u> activities

- a. Department of Crop Hotany requires specific Jaboratory and class room facilities for the students. We agree with the idea that maintenance and management of equipment are the responsibility of both academic and support wings. But the responsibility may be shared in the following ways:
  - -academic wing may take the responsibility of day to day look after of the equipments for smooth operation.
  - -supporting wing should be responsible for regular servicing and correction of minor/major defects of the equipments.
- b. For effective farm management system at IPSA we have the following suggestions:

- - For soil improvement ireen manuring at least for the new t 5 years should be practiced.
- More emphasis should be diven on experimental world than commercial cultivation. A the total factor of the commercial cultivation. ा । व्यक्तिकार के विकास के विकास के किए के अपने किए किए हैं कि किए के विकास के किए के किए के किए के किए किए कि residential de la compacta de la co े विकास पहेला विभाव किया है। सम्बाद के विभाव किया किया किया है। इस कार किया किया किया किया किया है। किया किया the first on the state with a life state the time the state of the sta Transferred the continuent to a recommendation of the comment of the continuent and continuent the continuent other last para element in the federal comments and make by the second second second The beautiful of the first base of a consequent to be a first the first of the firs And the second of control of the color of the Colors of the ordered til Ger fred Toda som flike på krede språdered, det åktelski disk av sedera kode, i ble fredere kri

ा राज्यके वर्षे असे मार्गित के कार्य असे विकास करियों है है है कि कार्य के मार्गित के कार्य के असे की असे किया ા કે પ્રતિકર્ષિક એક અલ્ફ કેલ્પ્સું કે સ્પાયત છે. તે સિક્સિક્સિક્સિક્સિક કે ન્યું કે તે પ્રતિકર્ષિક પ્રતિકર્ણ અ ार्वक है। संबंध पर महिना क्षेत्र है कि है। "इक्स के अने कार्य है है और है। इसके हैं है है कि है कि कार्य है की अने के 

To the ten in the control the Total control the control of the contract of the first of the control त्र करोहर करने की राज्यक्षित के इनली हो भी के में अनुकार की के रहते. अने में कर किया कर राज्यकी ही करोड़ The self-constituted from the test and constitute his begin being from a track from an interpretation for A Property of the Control of the Con

ren i të kitizat i tradit vermina dhe kotë prika dhe parti katikat i kaji katikatika je kaji ka je kaji ka je alian kaharah dalah kembanah dalah kaharah kembanah dalah kembanah dalah kemban dalah kemban kemban kemban kemb 

ang makan makasa kapateng ang magamati alim pamahan, tanggidang alimpa, dang akabahan madalandin Makapangga kapagan manamanan alimpan at anam pamahan manaman at anam sakatan kapan ang magamban manaman at ang Laborated the confidence of the property of the property of the control of the control of the property of the control of the c

and the control of th · Cope All the wine from the between the state of the state of the same of the same of the same of the same of 

. The testing examine Andria was the mode of the testing and the medical testing of the superiors in a perior The Carlot Karl Agreement to the complete the control of the contr Fill Person D. The First retirety of an explaint in prime less to take the month of the explaint energy Child Then I will describe and

### DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

# A. Education Program

- A. Education Program oa. Until now the quality of IPSA postgraduates H. Sc. (Ag) in Entomology are comparable with those of B.A.U, because IPSA is still following the B.A.U. curricula. Nevertheless, IPSA has better research facilities and has strong thrust on research activities. Thus students studying at IPSA comes out as a better product. After the recruitment of its faculty members the department will introduce course based curricula in near future. These will help students of Entomology to choose courses from a wide range of areas. The Postgraduate Committee along with the students will select the course of studies depending on students academic background.
- b. Department of Entomology plans to start Pll.1). program beginning from the next academic session (1991) after the recruitment of its own faculty members. During that period the department will be able to enroll 1-2 FH.D. students per year.

No all they be also have

- . c. Course-based improved curricula needs sufficient number of faculty members of the department. At present there is only one faculty member in the department. In this situation, introduction of course based curriculum will be difficult.
- regress and anyther alterest sec d. Implementation of the proposed course-based curricula will be possible up to 50% e even after the recruitment of the sanctioned faculty strength. Additional 50% strength has to be met by the quest teachers from BAU, BARI and BRRI.
- e. Syllabus of the laboratory course has already been made and included in the course-based curricula outlines. Text books are partially available with IPSA Library and the additional books can be procured easily. eastly. Been live to entry the control of the contr

### B. <u>Research Programs</u>

- a. Department of Entomology has established a long term research program. The programs are as follows:
- 1. Biological studies of pollination and utilization of insect pollinators for vegetable seed and oil secil production. and a transfer of the second o
- : A Comparative evaluation of different methods of pollination on sunflower seed production. (Accomplished and submitted for publication in Thai J. Agril. Sci.)

: Comparative evaluation of some pollinating methods on onion seed and subsequent bulb production. (Accomplished and submitted for publication in Bangladesh J. Rot.)

在各国民族的建筑区域的全国企业,在建筑设施的各种企业的建筑。 经国际经济的

- : Folloneting behaviour of honeyber. Aproximated F. and its influence on seed production of cauliflower (Accomplished and published in Bangladesh J: Hort: 15(1) 25-30, Je87).
- Role of honeybee in fruit and seed setting of bottle ground, Lagenaria siceraria (Mol.) Standl. (Accomplished and published in Punjab Veg. Grower XXI, 32-34, 1986)
- Effect of bee pollination on Scel production of carrot, Daucus carota T. (Accomplished and published in Bangladesh J. Bot. 16 (2) 199-201, 1987).
- : The The effect of pollinating behaviour of honeybee (Apis indica F.) on yield of mustard as influenced by the placements of insecticidal treatments against aphid (Accomplished).
- lhe role of pollinating agents end their mode of pollination in local onion (Accomplished).
- Effect of positive selection of mother bulbs on seed and bulb yield of onion (collaborative research with Hort. Dept. Accomplished and published in Bangladesh J. Agril 314(1) : 57-63, 1989). Effect of honeybee pollination on seed production of two
- species of musterd, Napus and Campestris (Accomplished).
- 2. Ecological and biological studies of insect pests including their natural enemies of important crops.
- : Yield loss assessment of cowpea due to pod borer attack. (continuing).
- Ecological and biological studies of gall midge mango (continuing)
- Determination of causal anente a Determination of causal agents of "IEJPA(A" leaf gall and assessment of yield loss. ( continuing).
- 3. Survey, collection, identification and preservation insect specimens at 1PSA as a standard insect collection Bangladesh (continuing).

·运运 (管理)加速增加的需要。通过数据域的

b. Department of Entomology have informal linkage with BARI and BRRI. Productive linkage can established through signing Memorandum of understanding (MDU ) by which concerned institution will cooperate in both academic and research activities officially.

Cortolly a resistant last committee to report a linear.

c. Long term research program should be directly handled by the faculty members through years to come. Students may be engaged to complete certain portion of the research program for their thesis but under the close supervision of his supervisor (within IPSA). Foreign experts can be included in this long term program.

#### terio en Carlo de Ca Bristo de Carlo de Carlo de Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo de Carlo de Carlo de Carlo Carlo de Carlo Carlo Carlo Carl

the Edward Characteristic Committee and Contraction Committee and Characteristic Committee and Commi

Entomology can undertake outreach program after the recruitment of its own manpower. By next year the department can start outreach program in the following fields:

- : Rearing techniques of insect pests and their natural enemies including honeybee.
- in the interest of the second second preservation of insect, pests and their natural enemies.

### Support Activities and Activities

Faculty member should be responsible for general maintenance of equipments. But for effective maintenance and management system IPSA should recruit a qualified graduate electrical engineer.

A powerful committee should be formed for the purpose of maintenance and management system of experimental farm. The committee will suggest and quide Farm Manager in due course. Monthly meeting of the committee is necessary for reviewing the performances and suggest improvement.

ANTELLER, MEN PROPERTURANT ANTERNISM PROPERTURANT DE ARANTE TERMA PROPERTURA DE LA COMPANIÓN DE ARANTE PARTIC La companión de la Region de Companión de Companión de Companión de Companión de Companión de Companión de Com La companión de Com

Antique de la completa de la constitución de la constituc

and the control of t The control of the control of

The second of th

The trade of the control of the first of the control of the contro

ं किन प्रकारक कर हुने जिल्ला है किनेंद्री

### DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING

1. What should be the major activities of your department for 1990-1995 in terms of Education, Research and Outreach.

# A. <u>Education</u> Program

- a. At present, IPSA is following the course-curriculum of BAU. IPSA has developed a course-based curriculum to implement in near-future for M.Sc.(Aq.) program. With the introduction of course-based curriculum IPSA can produce better M.Sc. student than the University.
- b. The department of Genetics and Plant Breeding has a plan to start the Ph.D. program from 1990. Initially, the number of Ph.D. student may be up to three. Two Ph.D. supervisors for Genetics and Plant Breeding are now available at 1884. One more faculty is expecting to get approval to supervise Ph.D. students.
- c. It is difficult to implement improved corridorm right
- d. At present, the department of Genetics and Plant Breeding has three faculty. Among these three, two are in abroad for higher studies. Practically, the department is running by only one faculty with the help of quest speakers from the internal resources and from BARI and BRRI. Two more faculty positions are still vacant in the department. After the recruitment of new faculty and the return of two other faculty from abroad, the department will be able to handle the improved curriculum effectively.
- e. The syllabus for laboratory course has not yet been developed in detail. The text books for laboratory courses may not be available according to the syllabus. We may have to follow several text books for laboratory courses.

# The large of the season of the Research Program of the large of the season of the

- to be to see the last to the developed a long term program as year follows: (2) The department has developed a long term program as year follows: (2) The department of the developed a long term program as year.
- A. Nutritional improvement of rice:
- 1. Screening of locally available rice germplasm for endosperm storage proteins.
  - 2. Screening of mutent lines of rice for total protein and endosperm storage proteins.
- 3. Screening of local germplasms and mutant lines for high lysine content.

and the property of the contract of the second

- B. Mutation Breeding:
- 1: Development of mutant lines using MHU (N-methyl n-
  - 2. Development of mutants using other mutagens.
- C. Haploid Breeding . Settle Desperation of the Control of the Con
- of lowering of management of homozygous lines using haploid breeding

the transfer of the second of the second

And the state of the manifest of the state o

- D. Hybridization Program :
- 1: Development of Irisomics using Miseries as a second

pedal a security of the first manager of the security and the security of

2. Development of diallel cross combinations for genetics

ent followed transaction of great for the first expenses they take the characteristic being the first transaction.

- E. Vegetable Breeding : 188 / 1886 /
- 1. Development of hybrid onion using male-sterile lines.
  - 2. Development of disease and insect resistant varieties in equal to each plant and other vegetables using protoplast fusion.

Note: Some more programs to be included after the return of two other faculty.

b. Effective formal linkage was not established with HAR1, BRRI and other Research Institutes. Though the department has a major research thrust on the nutritional improvement of rice (qualitative and quantitative improvement of rice protein), formal discussion with BRRI is essential. Informally, there was an interaction with BRRI scientists about the research program and it has drawn their much interest. With the cooperation of BRRI scientists through formal memorandum of understanding, more effective research program could be developed. Similar approach can be taken with BARI and other Research Institutes.

c. In every season, the experiments are taken from the longterm research programs.

#### C. <u>Dutreach Program</u>

The Could be the Company of the Company to the plane.

The department can handle the tissue-culture training program in cooperation with departments of Horticulture and Crop Botany during 1990-1995:

If new varieties are developed, demonstration programs can be taken for farmers.

```
a. An electrical engineer (or an H.Sc. in Physics) may be appointed for maintaining the equipments. For management, there should be a committee comprising members of the Academic wing and Support wing and the committee should take overall responsibility for maintenance and management.

b. For maintenance and management system for Experimental Farm, there should also be a committee comprising Academic members and the Farm supervisor. The Farm supervisor should maintain and manage the farm according to the suggestion of the committee.
```

#### THE PROPERTY OF HURTICULTURE

#### A. Educational Program

- A. As long as IPSA is following the BAU curriculum and offers the same one-year M.Sc. (Ag.) course there is limited chance of improving the quality of the graduates. (If we can introduce the course based curriculum at IPSA the based students will be able to choose courses according to their need. Horeover, through the introduction of the new course curriculum teaching—learning and examination system (VI) subside very much improved resulting in better products (graduates) and at IPSA than the BAU. As far as the research facilities are concerned IPSA students will have access to the highly sophisticated facilities which is superior to any other institute in Bangladesh.
  - B. This department is now able to start its Ph.D. program.
- C. Horticulture department can implement the new curriculum any time but with little difficulties.
- D. The new curriculum would impose a very heavy load on the existing teachers but it will ease up to a good extent when the sanctioned posts are filled up. If we can have one or two more teachers, in addition to the sanctioned teaching posts in the new PP we would need no outside help to effectively implement the course based curriculum
- E. We Don't have any lab course now

र इन्द्रान्त्र (क्रांक्ट्र

#### B. Research Program

- A. Horticulture department has already developed long term research programs on improvement of Lablab beans, lomatoes and Onion. Long term programs on the improvement vegetables, fruits and ornamentals through tissue culture will soon be stated.
- B. We have not established any research linkage with BARI or other institutes but we plan to do so once a memorandum of understanding has been signed between IPSA and other institutes.
- C. We handle our long term research programs effectively by working as an interdepartmental research team.

#### C. Uutreach Program

This department has not yet developed any such program.

વર્ષોનો તે છે. કાલ્યું કો તમાં અંગિક ફેર્યા ફેલ્સફોર્સ કે તેને છે છે છે છે છે છે. જે અંગ્રહ્મ છે છે

#### D. <u>Support activities</u>

- A. The primary management aspects of the cquipments should rest upon the users. But it may be better to recruit an electrical engineer for maintaining the equipments of IPSA.
- B. Farm section should shoulder the responsibility of maintaining its equipments.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLIGY

# Education Program

- a. Under the present system of educational programs it is very difficult to improve the quality of IRSA students hecause we are just following the BAU curriculum. Modern research facilities have been established at IPSA to strengthen the research facilities capabilities of IRSA students which will result in better output. As soon as IPSA will achieve academic freedom we will introduce improved curricula bused on course credit systems. Lourses will be composed of class lecture, laboratory exercise, field exercise; mini research projects. Courses for individual student will be selected according to his requirement determined by a supervisory committee. Interdisciplinary approach will be followed in selected coursed for the students for so that they will have wide exposure to solve diversified problems.
- b. Flant Pathology department plans to start Ph.D. Program from the current academic session. At present the department is capable to start the Ph.D. taking not more than three students. Research projects of the students may be selected according to need of the organizations where they are working. However, we plans to solve important disease problems of some major crops of Bangladesh through Ph.D. student research projects for theses.
  - C. At present there is only one teacher in the Department of Flant Pathology because other two teachers have been doing their Ph.D. in Japan. So the department have been suffering from shortage of faculty. However, the department can start to implement improve curriculum any time if quest teachers from BAU, BARI, BRRI etc. are invited.
  - d. With the sanctioned faculty strength IPSA can handle the proposed course based curricula with the help of nucst teachers from BAU. BRRI, BARI etc. But for implementation of the proposed programs more effectively, faculty positions need to be increased in the next five years plan.

Francisco and Asia

e. The proposed syllabus is still under process for final selection. Most of the text books required for the proposed, courses have already been procured by the IPSA library. Rest of the books are expected to be procured very soon with the help of US-AID.

Patricky Arts Ca

# B. Research Program

a. We design a long-term research program for Flant Fathology, as follows:

The department of Plant Pathology will do research in various fields of plant pathology with special emphasis on the diseases caused by nematodes, viruses and fungi. Broad out line of long term research plant and mentioned below.

Plant Nematology: 100 4 (1777)

- (i) Survey and monitoring of nemic diseases of crop plants common in Bangladesh.
- (ii) Estimation of losses due to nematode attack on major crops.
- (iii) Nanagement of major nematode problems in Bangladesh through cultural and biological methods and use of host resistance and was a line with the contract of the contract
- (iv) Studies on the possibility of controlling plant parasitic nematodes through chemical means under the socioeconomic section of Bangladesh.

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

- (v) Studies on the infection process and host pathogens with interaction.
- (vi) Biological control of plant diseases and insect pests using antagonistic nematodes.

Virology: Fix his result of the later will need by his sent types but out by the book of the problem of the control of the problem of the book of the control of the problem of the book of the control of the problem of the control o

(1) Survey and monitoring of virus diseases of crop plants as a second of the second o

रिकेटके अधिके अस्ति भेरति । अस्ति असिकेकिक विकास विकास किलाज अधिक के कार्य के कार्य के अधिक अस्ति । अधिक असिके

- (ii) Estimation of crop losses due to virus illseases con issued
- tissue and meristem culture. As a company of the control of major virus diseases through host pesistance, tissue and meristem culture.
- (iv) Production of antisera of major virus diseases of croping to plants in Banqladesh.
- (V) Histopathological studies of virus diseases.

on Plant Bacteriology; (1989) (1989) (1989) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (19 Compagnet Coll (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986) (1986)

- (i) Survey and monitoring of bacterial diseases of crop plants in Bangladesh.
  - (II) Studies on infection processes and histopathology of bacterial diseases of plants.

Study of diseases caused by fundi: 15 60 60 60 250 25 2 66 2 660

- (i) Survey and monitoring of plant diseases caused by fundi.
- (ii) Control of soil-borne and seed-borne diseases using host resistance and biocontrol agents.

- (iii) Studies on the infection processes and host parasite relationship of plant diseases caused by fungical sections.
- b. BARI, BRRI, SRII, BAU, Dieka University, Chittagong University and some other organizations have been expressing their interest to develop collaborative research programs with

是一种,并是一种的对象的特别,但是一种的理解,就是这种的特殊的特殊的特殊的。

the Department of Plant Pathology to solve some specific protems which need sophisticated cquipments like EN and highly edvenced technology which are available only at IPSA in Bangladesh. We already started such kind of collaborative research with HARL, SRTI, BAU and Dhaka University from 1986 and some of the research projects were completed.

c. We hope linkage with other research organizations will be strengthened in the next five years through collaborative research of similar nature.

# C. Outreach Program

a. Nany research organizations like BARL, SRIL, HARL, IRLetc. need to strength research programs in the field of plant nematology. So, they like to improve the capabilities of their research through training in the field of plant nematology. Plant Pathology Department plans to organize a training programs in the field of nematology for the researcher working at various organizations. The programs will be consisted of methods in Flant nematology, taxonomy of Plant parasitic nematodes and monitoring and handling of nematode problems associated with important crops. The program can be started from 1991.

## D. Support Activities

a. Maintenance and Management system for the equipment should be developed based on responsibilities of both wings, the ultimate users of the respective equipment and support wing. A committed consists of facultles and engineers of the support wing can be made. However, the responsibility of the equipments should be lying with the faculty who will use them most frequently. A log-book should be maintained to record the use and maintenace of every equipment.

b. The Farm section should be run by a committed headed by faculty. Less emphasis vill be given to commercial production of any crop. Farm should be used for mainly research purposes. If the farm land is used for commercial production there will be shortage of resources for research.

ert fransk for elle sliker fran er e delek ellek foret for de ellek ellek ellek ellek ellek ellek ellek ellek Etter fransk ellek e Er ellek ellek

den de la lación de la lación de la lación de lación de lación de la lación de la lación de la lación de lación La lación de la lación de la lación de lación de la lación de la lación de lación de la lación de lación de la lación de lación de la lación de la lación de la lación de lación de la lación de la lación de la lación de la lación de laci

### DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCE

- for the color of the first seek that the land of the second of the secon
- a) a By introducing course credit based curriculum. The appropries of the course of th
- b) Just after the recruitment of Senior Professor.
- c) No. it is not possible now. At least three more senior teachers are required to implement the improved correction. At present, the Department has only two teachers (Assistant. Professors). It is not wise to depend on quest speakers (from other Institutes) to carry out a pre-scheduled course program smoothly because they have their own works (programs) and many bindings and limitations.
- d) As I have mentioned earlier that with the sanctioned faculty strength it is not possible to implement the proposed course based curricula. recruitment of more senior professors will solve the problem. With quest speakers we can not expect permanent solution:
  - e) We do not have syllabus for laboratory course but we can make it. The regular routine works that we are doing in the fleid and in the laboratory for studying the soil may be included in the syllabus. We have text book or manual for laboratory courses.
    - 2) Research Programs: A to the second of the second with the
    - a) wies, our department has already established long-term is a research programs.

These are: The second of the s

- i) Effects of manuring on physical properties of soil.
- ii) WAter requirement studies of different crops (wheat, maize, radish, carrot, mustard etc. ) to develop irrigation schedules of these crops for Shallow Red-Brown Jerrace soil of 188A (Salna).
  - iii) Studies of the physical proporties of eight different soils of Bangladesh.
  - iv) Estimation of microbial biomass of 18 different soils of Banqladesh.
  - v) The effectivity of nodule bacteria and their performance for nitrogen fixation in different legumes and oi) crops (mun) bean, cowpea, gardenpea, soybean and groundnuts)

Weather data are monitored regularly from the Netcorological center. Long- term weather data will be used for computing potential evapotranspiration (PEI) that will serve as a basis for designing irrigation projects in Salna area.

Mineralogical studies of different soils of Bangladesh are in active consideration of the department. Progressent of X-ray diffraction machine has been proposed in this connection.

- By developing collaborative research program with BAK1 and PRRI. At present the department is actively involved with a national project entitled, "Verification of the Cand-Soll-Crop-Climatic database of sthe MPO drought sestimate sprogram! Sincwhich as BARI and BRRI are involved to var book to be the best free and are seen as a second
- The administrative feature of the first parties of the first behavior of the configuration for the configuration of the configuration o c) By involving graduate students.
- ए। या देन का केर एते में का बीच के पूर्व कर है जिसे के केर होते हु। है या के बीच का की है जिसे में होते हैं के पी की ही है है है। તામાં આપ્રતામાં ત્રામાં ત્રામાં માર્ગિયા માર્ગિયાના માટે જે મારા માટે માટે માર્ગિયાના માર્ગિયાના માર્ગિયાના મા
- a) By inviting teachers and scientists from different Universities and Research Institutes and train them about the use (handling) of different sophisticated equipments for soil analysis. the department was actively involved with the britting and publication of a nationally accepted manual a manual for determination of soil physical parameters" (Co-ordinate) by HARC) TO INTO CONTROL OF A SECURITION OF A POST OF A in 1988.

The properties a defendable for which

Respect to a type Strate and a co

#### Support Activities :

计为数据编码数据编码

- a) This is very important issue. We have one Senior Scientific Assistant in each department. I am citing the case of Sold and Science department only. My department is holding the charge of Analytical, Chemistry and Soil Physics Laboratories With the supervision of the faculty members, the Senior Scientific Assistant should be given the full responsibility of taking care of all equipments (handling & maintenance) in those three code laboratories. The departments should not encourage handling of equipments by other persons even the untrained faculty members of other departments. Mishandling of equipment is a serious problem: In this connection lowent to emphasize the importance of short training (6 months) of all Senior Scientitic Assistant from Japan for analyzing, handling, repairing and maintenance of equipments in their respective fields. Toward their respective fields.
- 医乳性腺体引出 的复数自身性 医特里氏 b) | Farm management committee should be set up consisting of members from faculty members, engineer and the SSO (tarm). Longterm plan and program regarding the development of farm should be taken by the committee. Maximum importance should be diven to the research programs. The second sec

t i Nertebus Normania kalande elitero de kitalija en dasario de jiho operajo The River was the same of the following the state of the state of the same of the same of the same of the same Ballah kering Pang-Panglah menganah perlamangkahan dipenggah keril Pang-Agai magan bebarang bebarang men

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS AND BIUMETRY

#### कर महाति हो। व स्वति व प्रति के विभिन्न के अनुसरिक के बाद है। के बाद के बाद के बाद के बाद के बाद के के बाद के 1. Major Activities and but the business that States but but the

#### 

Constitution of the contract of Second By Maintroducing improved curriculum. This year (11'SA) chas already) introduced & Computer training program for & the & students that might help to produce quality graduates.

as a second this department provides support to all remember programs for experimental design and statistical analysis. It could be to produce M.Sc. in Agril. Statistics providing possible qualified and experienced teachers might recruit first.

ja negleskud va hernie også kadisaldriga flora flydnik er gaftillige af flota det flytte å av Skille. supposed for Notheryet. W. This department should be ded to Jeast and women teachers to run the improved curriculum independently with is whot feasible to depend on Guest Speakers from BARL, BRRL and wother Institutes because they have their oun duties and bindings (a) besides that it it might not be possible for them to often course wif we introduced credit course system.

### nrams: estimation de la fille (2) Research Programs:

- o o proposition proposition in the common to proposition of the common terms of the configuration of the configura yx It will depend on the policy of the institute.

The same of the same of the control of the same of

# t di socialistici della labera della completa della labera della labera della labera della labera della labera - (3): Outreach Programa della labera della labera della labera della labera della labera della labera della l

ver and a translation of the contraction of the con research to this department has already taken collaborative wresearch program with Dept. nof Agril. Extension of the dependence is a line of the program of the dept. The control of the dept.

के रहेती है। जिल्लाक के महिल्ला के महिल्ला के महिल्ला के लिए महिल्ला के लिए हैं है। जिल्लाक के महिल्लाक के किए प्राचीन के स्थान के प्राचीन के समित्र के समित्र कर के दूर्व कर्षा के महिल्लाक के महिल्ला के समुद्र के स्वतंत्र to and the same of the agricultural agrees the same in the color of the first of high the first of the first alificació basicio en la base mallata fan la blama da base base. La pela que basició basició da la basició da basició 🖫 o godini njekog polig Holog. Do reve og riskog sirkerik komplet til tregoria tradje ett med til attebiligi krei kod ार प्राप्त कर कर प्राप्त कर है। इस प्राप्त कर कार कार कार माने का मानिकार के कार कार कार कार कार कार कार कार क को पहुंच्या कार कार प्राप्त कार की किया में कार कुमले में अने माने कार कार कार की किया है। की कार की कार कार क The first of the second of न्त्रकोत्। अस्य केल्प्याच्या । अस्य केल्प्याच्या स्वकार स्वकारी स्थानिक स्वत्य करिक से स्थानिय विकास स्थानिय स But the first the first training be highly by Delta trade in a cold is size of header think in the highly the િરાજ પ્રાપ્ત કરવા છે. આ તેમ કરાયે કરાયે જોઇન્ટરને કે કરાયું છે. કે કામ કરવા છે. આ તેમ કે કે કરાયે કરાયે કર્યો તેમ કર્યો કામ કરાયે કરાયું કર્યા કરાયે છે. આ તેમ કર્યો કરાયા કરાયે કરાયે કરાયું છે. આ મામ કરાયે છે જોઇના કરાયે

terante de la completa de la comple La completa de la co La completa de la co

#### FARM SECTION

The major activities of IRSA farm for 1990-1995 may broadly be categorized into the following:

A. Land development: IPSA has 16 ha of land to be used as experimental plots with annual crops. Out of this 16 ha, 8 has have already been developed and are being used by the faculty and students for their research programs. The rest 8 has is under development. The problem that comes up with the newly developed land is soil heterogeneity. This bothers the researcher very much when they conduct experiments on this kind of land. For certain types of experiments, uniform and fair growth of plant stand is necessary. Doing experiment in such poor and heterogeneous soil often frustrates the researchers.

lo improve soil fertility and reduce the soil heterogeneity, IPSA farm section has already started long-term green manuring program in the existing 8 ha of land. The dreen manuring crop is grown intermittently when the land is vacated by the researchers during the lean period. This program will continue throughout 1990-1995.

รับสะทรีเลยที่ ปัจจะที่ £7 เลา

With the rest 8 ha of land which is being developed now. IPSA Farm Development Committee strongly recommends that for the next five years no other crops except green manures should be grown in those fields to improve the soil conditions of those plots. For the purpose of improvement compost, cowdung and/ or poultry manure should also be used. This program should be supported by annual determination of the various soil nutrient and organic matter content by the soil science department of IFSA.

- B. Establishment of genetic garden: There is a very good scope to establish a genetic garden with different floras available in different parts of the country. This may include plantation trees to annual crops both cultivable and wild. There is no single institute in the country, where such kind of genetic garden with a wide range of plant species of both economic and aesthetic values is available. So, such kind of garden will definitely be helpful to all sections of people including students.
- C. Outreach programs: The farm section will help the academic departments in holding fields days and farm days where people from different walks of life will participate to know the latest development in the field of agriculture done by IPSA faculty and students.
- D. <u>Campus beautification</u>: IPSA has taken up a campus beautification programme with shrubs and ornamental trees. This will improve the outlook of the campus. Farm section will implement the program phasewise depending on the quantum of fund available.

#### MAINTENANCE (IF EQUIPMENT COST COSTS COSTS

Most of the laboratories of IPSA are provided with highly advanced and sophisticated equipment by JICA: High quality performance and longevity of them are dependent on their proper maintenance. It is obvious that the faculty who is using them are responsible for those equipment. However, initiative for maintenance must be taken by the faculty to show it is assigned for as particular equipment. One electronic engineer or a technician having major in electronic physics needs to be recruited. The following procedures can be followed for proper maintenance of the equipment.

(1) A Laboratory committee will be formed with the following persons.

Convenor

Nember

- Chestanulty from each Academic Department

- Head Engineering section

Nember

- Electronic Engineer/Technician

र है। इस्ति है के बाद के किया है के किया के से बाद के किया है है। अपने किया के अपने किया के किया के से किया के

- (2) The committee will meet at least once a month to discuss about maintenance and to make necessary arrangement for the job. If any trouble arises, the committee should immediately take necessary action to shoot it. The committee will be liable to inform the Director all about maintenance of the equipment.
  - ((3) bach Equipment should be cleaned regularly after use and at least once a week when it is not used. Farulty, Sr. Scientific assistant and Laboratory Assistant will responsible to do the iob.
- (4) Faculty, Sr. Scientific Assistant and Lalonatory Assistant will be trained on the individual equipment for maintenance and minor repairing by expert at the manufacturing company/ repairing shop in Japan and/or at IPSA by Japanese short term/long term experts.

emply decided the contract of accepta discussion is presented the first of the contract of the

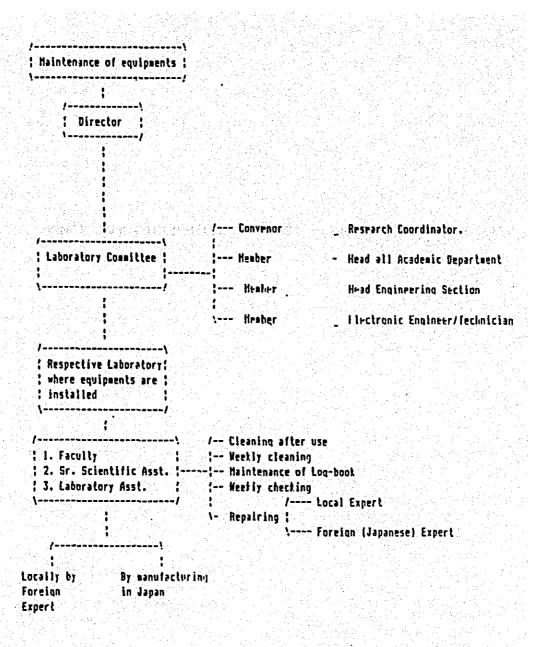
- (5) In PP and Rivithere should provisions for such training and the ining and the such training and training and the such training and the such training and the such training and and training and and training and and and an arrow and an arrow and an arrow and arrow and arrow and arrow and arrow arrows and arrows arrows arrows and arrows arrows and arrows arrows arrows arrows arrows arrows arrows arrows arro
- (6) A lon-book should be maintained for each alranced cipulpment to note the record of use, maintenance and repairing of trouble.
- (7) A list of locally available qualified maintenance shop may made, so that they can be invited in case of necessity for repairing.

organical expensive the transfer of the colorador of the colorador of the colorador of the colorador of the col

the state of the first and the first section of the last the first the first the first the first the first the

ti ( i pro proj. Ligario de centro di coloridado) por esta forma indicipalmenta desta con esta esta da la \$2.40

· 明年在在李文明的



- 회사는 무슨 사람들은 이 보고 있는 요즘 이 있는 요리는 사고 하는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들에 가지 않는 사람들은 경우하였다.
- 명상인 제공 입원한 제상하다는 회사는 마음을 되었는데 제공하다가 하는데 된 전 전략하다. 나도를 제
- 현실 사람이 있다. 이번 시간 하는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다.
도를 하는 것이 보고 있는데 이 사람들은 사람이 되었다. 한 사람들은 경기에 하는 것이 되고 말했다. 그는 사람들이 되는 것이 되었다. 그는 것이 되고 말했다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은
그리는 교통 충격 중국 사람이 가는 중심인 하고 있는 얼마는 사람이 하는 것이 하는 것이 하는 사람은 사람이 살을 가는 하다 하는 것이다.
。  让秦宫心心意思,以此时候还没意思了?他的说话也是特殊,这两些的一大就要问题,也是这么一切已经 <del>以外的心,不可能</del> 的能力的说话,都可能的一个时间。
그리고 눈을 살려 당한 일하는 그림과 한 다음을 하는 것들이 하면을 들었다. 한 친구를 통해 활동하다 그림의 사고의
는 것도 보겠는데 공항을 가는 사용으로 다른 사용으로 하는 문화가 사람들이 되는데 지하철 때문 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 함께 하는데
o literatural de la comparación de la Comparación de la comparación de la co
on de la la la laction de la compact de El des grandes la compact de la compact
는 사용하는 사용하는 사용하는 것이 되었다. 생각들이 되었다는 생각 생각을 받았다는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 되었다. 그런 사용하는 것이 되었다는 것이 되었다. 사용하는 것이 되었다는 것이 없는 
그래도 하고 있는 경험을 가장 보는 그래도 주었다면 하는 그래는 그리고 있는데 그를 하는 것이다면 나를 하는 것이다.
ાં જે તે તેનું કે તો કોઈએ કું એક્ટ્રેસ્ટ
rucht (Aufgellgerije in die het in der het hielen betrechten eine besteht gewerken werden besteht die het in d
alien legit fall i <b>konstruit</b> e eleksistet material isaan legit eleksistet tari tari konstruite kentet isaan legit a Legit eleksistet eleksistet tari kun markitelesi tari kentet konstruite kentet ja tari kan isaan legit eleksis
ાતા કરવા કરતા મુખ્યત્વે છે. તે મિલ્લાનું કરવા માના જાલો તો મુખ્યત્વે કરતા કરો છે. તે કરતા કરી પાતા કરો માને ગણ તારું મિલ્લાનું કર્યું કરતા કરતા કરતા કરતા માને માના માના માના માના માના માના માન
는 것이 하는 하는 하는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그런 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 것이 되었다. 그런 사람들은 사람들은 것이 되었다. 그런 그는 것이 되었다. 
and the first of the control of the best control of the distribution and the second section of the first of the
그리는 회학생 사람들은 동안 환경을 가진 회장들은 사람들이 살아가는 한 사람이 보이는 분석을 통해 살아 되었다.
그리고는 학생님들은 그렇게 모여 있는 속에는 다른 의학자와 되는 학에는 이 사람들은 수준 하는 것을 다고 있다.
ে । এই প্ৰতিষ্ঠান কৰে প্ৰতিষ্ঠান কৰি কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব কৰিব
and a structure of the control of the control of the structure of the control of
。 1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、1、
n og skrifte er er klingstag fjerrifte et fra klimet och beforet klimet i flamme forkt till 1900 ble ble till Hill og klingt ble statet blek til er er blet blektet blet blet er er blet klasser till skælt blet er skrifte
ા તાલુક માને જિલ્લામાં આવેલું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું માને માને માને જિલ્લામાં અને કહ્યું કે માને છે. માને આ પાતા માને કાર્યા કે માને માને માને માને માને માને માને માન
ા તાલુક મુખ્યાન કરવા માટે કહ્યું કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કહ્યું કે માટે કરા માટે માટે માટે કરા છે. જે કામળા કે એક પ્રસ માટે કહ્યું કે કામ માટે કરા માટે માટે કહ્યું કે માટે કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે માટે માટે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે માટે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે કે માટે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે માટે માટે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે કે
ા તાલુક માને જિલ્લામાં આવેલું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું માને માને માને જિલ્લામાં અને કહ્યું કે માને છે. માને આ પાતા માને કાર્યા કે માને માને માને માને માને માને માને માન
en en de la
ા તાલુક મુખ્યાન કરવા માટે કહ્યું કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કહ્યું કે માટે કરા માટે માટે માટે કરા છે. જે કામળા કે એક પ્રસ માટે કહ્યું કે કામ માટે કરા માટે માટે કહ્યું કે માટે કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે માટે માટે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે માટે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે કે માટે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે માટે માટે માટે કે માટે કે માટે કે માટે માટે માટે કે

ANNEY THE ETELLICE DEDILICAT PLAN DURING PHACE IT

## ANNEX IV: FIELD-WISE REQUEST PLAN DURING PHASE II

# 1. Dispatch of Experts A. Long-term Experts

a) Agricultural Extension/ Symior 2 Years 7/41/-6/93 Teaching in Agric. Extension Education with some background in rural postgraduate level,

Iroe Period Lining Scope of Activities

some background in rural postgraduate level, development, anthropology supervising M.S. and agricultural economics level student thesis research, developing supervising M.S. and Ph.D level student thesis outreach programs and establishing (linkages with national and international agencies.

b) Agricultural Extension Extension Education/Rural Senior 2 Years 7/93-6/95 Same as above. Development/Development / Secretaria and the control of the contro Economics The Property of the Control of the Property of the P

# B. Short-tera Experts

a) Agricultural Extension/ Development of Mass
communication with background in audio-visual production, and training materials production.

Junsor & munths 1/91-6/91 Teaching in Agricultural Extension at the postgraduate level and training in audio-visual production, training materials production and outreach training programs, Short publication poster writing and leaflet development and printing.

b) Agricultural Extension/ Extension Education/ Junior 6 months 1/92-6/92 Teaching in Agricultural extension Communications

But the artists of the

Development/Agricultural in rural development, particularly in livestock
extension, social forestry
management and fisheries extension and management, women in Agricultural development, women's nutrition and home economics management.

Extension at the postgraduate level, program development for women in agriculture Development, nutrition, irrelation, fisheries management, social in rural development, training nutrition, livestock management, forestry management, training materials production and development.

- 2. Counterpart/Ph.D. Training
  - a) Counterpart Training
    At least 2 (two) counterpart training should be provided
    during the Phase II period (1990-95).
  - b) Ph.D. Training

At least 2 (two) Phid. training programs should be provided to strengthen the Department of Agricultural Extension's manpower.

gradenosa la visluarsea hos .

3. Provision of Equipment

List of equipment already provided to JICA and the same be made available latest by July 1990 (list enclosed for reference).

4. Others

A small temporary structure is needed to provide training facilities to the farmers leaders and other extension officials involved in the social laboratory to be developed within the vicinity of IPSA for transfer of technology packages.

Submitted to the Director, IPSA, for his kind information and onward transmission to the JICA Record of Discussion team.

tensing to the parties of the state of the s

Alkosler kralkisken da posterad. 1988-ikad baldak e rankis da bendankis kralkishingistik Objekt prini odd silmini oddo. Objekt prini pa kralkishingist

The state of the second second

Actedingth the Appendents

Actedingth the Appendents

And the Appendents

And the Appendents

And the Appendents

And the Appendents

Slide Projector	
	35 m m, 220 V, with 2 2 () slide tray and zoom
Movie picture Projector	lens 16 m m, 220 V
Overhead Projector	with Stand
Projection Screen	2m X 2.5m with Stand 2
Flip chart	with Stand 4
Video Camera	VHS with battery pack 1
Video Cassette Recorder	VHS 220 V
Video Monitor	,24" inch 220 V
Polaroid Camera	with micro lens 1 and standard lens
Camera	35 mm with micro lens 1 and standard lens
Flash Unit	For 35 mm camera
Loud speaker	Portable battery operated with rechargeable battery 1
Extension Cods	
Air conditioner	18,000 BTU pet hour 2 220,V
	Barrier (8.5°Cft)
Adjustable Projector Stand	Medium size 1
Fannel Board	Standard size 4 (10'x 5')
Portable loud  Speaker	PA system bell horn type 2
	The same of the sa
Slide duplicating Unit	ing stranger in the second of the second being the second of the second

#### ENDINGERY OF LANGEST TO THE PROPERTY OF AGRONOMY OF STREET AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

Dispatch of Experts (1990-95): Add in Experts

talouters that the

Address from the state of the

a sa in hand a sample of the same of the s

ad lead addivide

Label Harriston

g 1965 diamental administra

· brodak menundakan

Long term : (1) Senior level expert

Field: Stress Physiology.

Period: 30 P M

क्षित्रकार के स्वयं क Short Term : (4)

Particular Constitution and the section of

34(3)\$P\$等于自我的。,是这个数据,以此名意思。

Field: (1) Analysis of primary productivity of crop plants.

Timing: December 1990-February 1991

Period: 2 P M

(2) Environmental effects on photosynthesis and respiration.

Timing : May 1991

(3) Soil water movement and root water uptake by crop plants.

Timing : October 1991 - January 1992

Period: 4 P M

(4) Biochemical aspects of photosynthesis.

ार्क्षक्षेत्रभाकेष्ठ, विश्वस्थित्रकृष्टिकास्त्रम् । भूष्ट्रास्त्रः Timing: November 1993-January 1994

are committee one, but C/P and Ph.D training:

\* C/Patraining : A comment

\* Ph.D training: 2

certic recent i Field : Crop husbandry

> Track thrombysic B

3. Provision of equipment:

Period : 3 F M

on or equipments A. Equipments facilities needed for measuring photosynthesis and transpiration of crop plants under controlled environmental conditions.

Beside this a list of equipment is also attached herewith for the phase II cooperation project.

#### Equipment list for Agronomy Department Phase II cooperation project to the cooperation THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PROPERTY.

Controlled environment for measuring gas exchange in paints. Act Barel STATE OF STATE AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

Track Variation

The state of the s

Photosynthesis experimental apparatus Model OSK 9876 or improved version
Power source : 220 V AC (on request)

- 2. Photosynthesis measuring chamber Model OSK 9880; one each of A B C D E F G H J 1983 - 981 le subservice in a destruction de les la la française de la companya de la companya de la companya de la compa
  - Power source: 220V ACC (on request).
  - 4. Auxananameter ( for measuring plant growth) Model OSK 9846
- Plant rotalion apparatus Model 05K 9847 1. 1. 28 1 = 30
  - no browitten Dante . 1727 Respiration breath measuring apparatus ( ) & DA | ---Model OSK 9854
- 7. Atomizer (3 nos.) Atomize. Model OSK 9836
- 8. Infrared thermometer AG-43 (Tel temp Corpn. USA)
  with CWS1 Data logger with CWS1 Data logger RR 400 Battery Charger RR-130, Battery parts
  - 9. Root pressure apparatus Model OSK 7848
  - 10. Root length scanner Comair Root Length Scanner (Manufacturer : Commonwealth Aircraft Corpn.)
  - Grain seives, round mesh type 11. Model OSK 9883 Type 5 Dia. of mesh : 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0

with all other accessories.

- 12. Grain micrometer Model OSK 9888
- Soil sampling cylinders (10 nos.) 13. Model OSK 10017 21 capacity, 1600 mm x 100 (H) mm x 2000 (V) ml with covers.

14.	Soil volume weight testers
15.	Unsaturated soil volume weight tester Model OSK 10020
16.	Plant cultivation set (2 sets)  Model OSK 9838
17.	Digital readout analytical balance with printing facilities
18.	Seed germinators (thermostatic) with built in storage 4 no cabinet. Temperature range 3 to 50 C. Automatic
17.	Extra large oven for accomodating byge amount of plant samples at a single time (50 - 100 C )
20.	Wiely mill
21.	Germinating dish
22.	Label maker  LAB - 500 - X  Gallenkamp
23.	Compaction testing apparatus.  KM 713 - B
24.	Mechanical soil compactor  Motorized type  KM - SB - 146
25.	Field permeability: measuring instrument and the control of the co
	in the second of the second The second of the second of The second of the second of th
	engale (tripe in proper provide the second provided by the second of the
	도 있다. 그는 사람들은 보고 있는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은
	Terrent de la completa de la comple Completa de la completa del completa de la completa de la completa del completa de la completa del completa del completa de la completa de la completa de la completa del completa del completa de la completa de la completa del compl

1.	Dimethylsulphoxide	e (DMSD)
2.	Acetone	2000 ml.
<b>3</b> •		100 (
4 <b>.</b>	IBA	
5.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>5</b> .	Kinetin	
<b>7.</b> Garago	Cycocel	Associate de la company de la
3.	Maleic Hydrazide	
7.	PEG 6000	2 k
,83 E.Y	ia diama salima dipidali di ili Padi aliang inggori ilinggang il Padi inggori ilinggan aliang ilinggan Padi inggori ilinggan aliang ilinggan	
		n julija ja ja kontrologija karaksi ka Karaksi karaksi karaks
		경기 강경인 보고 하는 얼마나 있다. 그는 학생이다.
		and the state of the
		tration to be reported that the sale with the larger than the sale of the sale
70.75%		일본 현실 마스스 회사 전에 가는 기사는 사람이 되었다. 이 사는 이 사람들은 1일 1일 1일 전략을 전혀하고 있다. 1일
		-199 -

					n deep ekk
1/1.5	Dispatch of	Experts		Diseast by Locus pages	
	<u>Long-Term</u>	Experts		m1233211	
	Long-term E Field	xperts bioch	2 emistry		
	일본 상독 한 경우.		n Jony	•••••	
	Scope				
	Category		ur at leart Ass	ociate Professo	
	10. 医复数通风电影电阻	ENGLANCE CONTRACTOR		The Comments and A	
and the			ast 12 months	Colon to A Paris a survival for the	
	Time		January, 1991 -	December, 1991	
tod (i 1 Sel)			January, 1995 -	December, 1993	ing ing salah Tagah tagah
•1: \$	Short-ter	m Experts		cology and Embr	
					A CO I CO
	Perio	od	2 months e	ach	4 703
	Time.			b., 1992 (Anato	
grand Said Daysyns				t., 1992 (Ecolo ., 1994 (Embryo	
2.		<u>t</u> :	2		
2.	Counterpar	<u>t</u> :	2 Postharvest F	hysiology (One s & Respiration	
2.	Counterpar Field Doctor of	<u>t</u> : <u>Philosophy</u> (F	2 Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2		
2.	Counterpar Field	<u>t</u> : <u>Philosophy</u> (F	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
2.	Counterpar Field Doctor of	<u>t</u> : <u>Philosophy</u> (F	2 Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2	s & Respiration	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of	<u>t</u> : <u>Philosophy</u> (f	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome	<u>Philosophy</u> (f	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E	<u>t</u> :  Philosophy (F  equipments  Salance .2	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	<u>t</u> :  Philosophy (F  equipments  Salance . 2	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	
	Counterpar Field  Doctor of Field  Provision of Microtome Electric E Oven Leaf area	Philosophy (F  equipments  alance .2  meter .1	2Postharvest F Photosynthesi 'h.D.)2Anatomy	s & Respiration  (one)	

- 1. Dispatch of Experts.
- a. Long-term:

Field : Ecological and biological studies of major insect pests including stheir enatural enemies of useful crops. Department prefers a junior expert for 2 years from the beginning cofo1991: resignationals. Livros et treatificación de la livros de la

**的复数人名巴斯德姆克克**克

- b. Short-term : Fieldslare : I. Ecological and Biological studies of gall making insects including their natural enemies. 加加大品件。 ling their natural enemies:
- II. Use of polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis (Page) in chemotaxonomic studies of different strains of brown plant hopper, green stick bun etc.
- entered notation THEOLEM SA III. Survey, collection, Identification and presenation of insect pests specimens.

For each field, department needs a senior expert for at least three months in different times during phase II.

**发展的复数形式的现在分词形式的影响** C/P and Ph.D. training

\* C/P training : For current PP : At least two C/P training (1985-1990) is necessary for faculty members to be recruited Park the first of the first of the property of the property of the property of the first of the first of the color of the first of the

For proposed PP :: Will be proposed latter (1990-1995) according to new organogram

One short-term C/P training late. management is required for Sr. Scientific Assistant.

\* Ph.D. Training: For current PP: One Ph. D Scholarship (1985-1990) will be necessary if newly recruited Assistant Prof. Joesn't have Ph.D.

For proposed PP: Will be proposed latter (1990-1995) according to new organogram

r is to the Artifician and Argent are the feet the feet readed the interest of the feet of

- Provision of equipment:
  - \* List of equipment wanted and timing :

Video camera (Rass port size) with sufficient number of films are needed in the beginning of the phase II.

(4) Others: According to proposed organogram (1990-1995) recruitment of new faculties will be made. At that time

#### additional proposal for equipment will be placed.

# DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING

(1) Dispatch of experts :	
a.Long terms of the second	
Field :	Mutritional improvementiofirice
	. July, 1991 and the land of
	: 12 PNv se estan erade nessetone.
	Head of the the hartest of the
short term	
i) Field	: Nutation Breciling
	: Poct Penny Pi-1990 misses present is the com-
and the first of t	Lo2 (Philiphe Liberte) (1929 (1929) Transportant (1920) and their monday recent
	: Haploid Breeding 1 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1
Timing Section 1997	
Period (1997)	
iii) Field to the control of	: Vegetable Breeding
Timino	: Oct.1992-Jan.,1993
	* 4. PN (\$5 ) specification (a.g. bases) and a
(2) C/P and Ph.D. Training	a late see la stance de la policie
	: 2 C/P Training
b. PhiD. Training	: 2 Ph.D. Training was to get the real of
(3) Provision of Equipment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
i. HPLC - Amino acid	analyzer magging to
(4) Others (Remodelling wo	rk; Minor construction, etc.) :
	fallent and area to be been been been and by
For establishment of	gene bank, a room of 9m x 12m may
oe a equit eu a manta en anticolor de la	tid unitadoon : 2 and 0 (\$) The obligation on shootselfson

#### VEDEPARTMENT, OF HORTICULTURE

医阴道性 医牙宫部 医多种性 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种 医多种

### A. Dispatch of Experts

Long term : The department of horticulture would need a junior or mid level expert for the entire five-year period of phase II, if possible, to do research on Biotechnology. It might be possible to create a significant impact on the improvement of fruits, vegetables and ornamentals in Bangladesh , but only if such a long term expertais made available. Should it not be possible to get one expert for that long a period at a time one such expert for every two or every one year may be arranged.

Short term : This department may not need short term experts other than the two scheduled to be dispatched in 1990. However, if we are to accept more short team experts the following schedule may be followed.

- Probability of Children American Conference of the Probability of th March - May '91 :- Orchid culture

Jan. - Feb. 92 : Isozyme analysis and Somaclonal 968 ... variation (athrough M.N.U. and X - ray)

Apr. - May 93:- Use of growth regulators for rooting, flowering and truiting.

January '94:- Cytogenetical and Cytological studies on horticultural plants.

January 75: Bonsai techniques

C/R and Ph.D. Training:

A. C/P training - Two | The requirement of training would

depend on the new recruitment.

# Provision of Equipments:

Provision of a sufficiently big (4 x 6 m) growth room with light, shumidity and temperature control system would be needed for effective tissue culture research. Presently there are only three growth chambers (one with light and two without light facility) which would prove to be very much insufficient when a few a faculties have started research on tissue culture aspects. A refigerator will also be needed for the tissue culture laboratory. In addition, the following equipments will be needed -

erandaktivi en latik kalikiri dan Manadaktivitikan bilaktiraktirak barat dan bilaktirak barat bilaktiri eta e 1. Low speed Centrifuse (for protoplast isolation)

TARLES CONTROL DE L'ARTE DE L' L'ARTE DE L'ARTE DE

- 2. Horizontal Gel Electrophorasis apparatus with Gel Drier
- 3. High Speed Centrifuse (For Eppendrop tube)

#### DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PATHOLOGY

- (1) Dispatch of experts:
- For (a) Long-term selected and the teleforest selected by the teleforest
- (I) Rearch plan on biological imports from November, 1991 control of plant parasitic control of plant
- (ii) Biological control of plant 24 months from January, 1991
- (iii) Survey of soil-borne

  Streptomyces which are important for biological control of plant diseases.
  - (iv) Testing of botanical fungi- 2 months from November,1992 cides against plant pathogens

The bright of the law war of a first order continues.

人名英克克 经双限贷款的收益 医性衰竭原生病 人名德斯里尔加斯基

in (v) Study on backerial diain spokes sinon the from June, — 1994 and the office of hice

- (vi) Plant Virologist 24 months from July, 1993
  - (vii) Electron microscopre Every year one for at least engineer
- (ix) Oven, Incubator, Light 2 months from August 1993 microscope maintenance engineer
  - 2. C/P and Ph. D. Training
- three three taculty, Senior Scientific Assistant and one Laboratory Assistant and the Laboratory Assistant and the tack the tack
- b. Ph.D Training: Ph. D Training for three newly recruited faculty will be required if they do not have the degree.

医结肠性 化铁铁 计图象设施 计数据 化聚物 电电影性 医线性 医线性 医电影性 医二氯甲基苯

Lists of equipments and consumable laboratory materials:

era ang makangan Pamangal ang mangalan ang mangangan an ang kalilan balan ang kalingah ang kalingan na

- 1. Ultramicrotome (LKV) with accessories
- 2. Ultracentrifuge with accessories 32 7 70 2 20 20 20 20 20
- 3. Vediocamera; Television with accessories last was represented
- 4. Spares for EM Senting States and Asset Asset Asset Asset A
- 5. Spares for Lighr microscope and other equipments
- 6. Glass wares
- 7. Laboratory chemicals of the walk with the property of the control of the contr
- 8. Culture cabinet
- 9. Other consumable articles
- 10. More equipments may be required for the newly recruited faculty.

## TO SOLD WELL STEEL STEEL SCIENCE OF SOLL SCIENCE OF SOLD SCIEN

### Independent of the following integrals by the plant of the property of the second of the A. Manpower Development

- The sound was the second as the second second of the second secon 1) Dispatch of Experts:
- िर्व प्रभविकास विकार है जो है ऐसे अर्थान करते. एक हैं । किसी कि के कि कार के क्रिकेट कर की है तह जिस है a) Long term : i) Soil Physics (senior) -12 years ii). Soil Nicrobiology (senior) - 12 years
- b) Short term: Soil Chemistry (junior) 3 months
- 2) a) C/P training : 5

1100

B. Equipment and Construction Following instruments and construction works are assontially needed for precise research work and development of IPSA:

i) X-ray diffraction machine : For identification of clay minerals in soil.

्रिकार के प्रतिक्रित । अपने का स्विति प्रकार रहेको अनिकालको विवर्ध । सिकेलिलोको क्रांकर सिक्केलिक स्विति Justification: This machine is not available in Bangladesh. So, no single research work has been initiated in this area. Very few of our soils were analyzed scatterdly in foreign countries. Long-term research program should be developed to identity the clay minerals of our soils. One of our faculty members in Soil Science department has included mineralogical studies in his Ph.D research work at Kyushu University. Higher training in this field from internationally reputed mineralogist from Kyushu will enable our faculty to achieve the techniques of identifying clay minerals independently by the use of X-ray diffraction machine.

Neutron moisture meter: For monitoring soil moisture.

<u>dustification</u>: This instrument is not available in any educational institutes of Bangladesh. In our " Water Management Programs" we monitor soil moisture from hundreds of spots gravimetrically once in every week through out crop season. This crude procedure (gravimetric) of measuring soil moisture is very laborious, time consuming and destructive ( to our land). neutron moisture meter would be the best method of measuring soil moisture. Moreover, procurement of this meter will enable us to introduce our graduate students with the sophisticated instruments of measuring soil moisture. One of our faculty members has a long training on the use of this radio-active instrument at Colorado State University, USA.

ili) Einld lysimalars (appstruction) : For determining water requirement of crops.

Justification: At present crop water requirements are determined by "soil moisture depletion method". This method is disadvantageous because it is very difficult lo maintain

controlled soil environment. Construction of field lysimeters (drainage type) will enable to maintain controlled environment to get an accurate estimate of water consumption of crops. This is a permanent device and can be used for several decades if properly constructed. Haintenance cost is negligible. One of the faculty members in Soil Science has worked with lysimeters in his M. Sc. Aq. research work at Bangladesh Agricultural University.

iv) All meteorological instruments (dunlicate set);

Justification: IPSA meteorological center came into operation on January 1, 1988 and has been working very smoothly since then. The center has been supplying monthly weather reports requiarly and has published two annual weather reports (1988-89). For assuring the continued smooth work of the center it is necessary to have a duplicate set of all the instruments.

- v) Vacuum-gauge tensiometer (different depths) --- 100 nos.
  - vi) Electronic balance (digital) --- 2 nos.

These two instruments are needed for our field and laboratory works respectively.

The first state of the content of the first and the first state of the content of

en en lang til på langer om kommerken en en læget bredere bligt i stelle et langer. I tille bredere i tille br Bibliogisk kommerket bligger og kommerkelle till til en kommerkelle bligger i bligger bligger bligger og komme Bibliogisk kommerkelle bligger og kommerkelle bligger bligger i bligger bligger bligger bligger bligger bligge

The stabilities and the following of the character of the constant of the cons

ી જેવા પાક કે જોઈએ કે પ્રાથમિક કે કે કે કે કોઈ જો તો તો કહ્યું કહ્યા છે. કે કહ્યું કહે છે છે છે કે કે કે કહ્યુ તો જોઈ તે કહ્યું કહ્યું જે તો કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કે જે તો કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કહ્યું કે કે કહ તુ જોઈ કહ્યું કે જોઈ જોઈ કહ્યું કે જોઈ કે કે કે કે જોઈ તો કહ્યું કહ્યું કે હતે કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું ક તું કે જેવા કહ્યું કે જોઈ કે જોઈ કે જોઈ કે કે કે કહ્યું કે જોઈ કહ્યું કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે જોઈ કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે જોઈ કહ્યું કે કહ્યું કે જોઈ કહ્યું કે ક

and the second of the second o

i de la composition La composition de la La composition de la

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS AND BIOMETRY

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS AND BIOMETRY (1) Dispatch of Experts a. Long-term TECHER CREATE FOR THE college \* Angilia Statistics and Binmetry, a design of experiments, Senior, 1 year, beginning of the year. \*\* Computer sy Scienders Computer I Programming & and maintenance, Senior, I year, any time of the year:

- 选项21年20月至CXXXXX 产品的产品产品 (2) C/P and Ph.D. Training
  - The control of the subsection \* C/P Training : At least 2 (below 3 months).

- ordin to the section of the water to be about the properties of the course because it is the section of (3) Provision of Equipment (3) Provision of Equipment Bank Trans will are the first trans of the second least to encountries and the first transfer of the contribution of \* Programmable Calculator (for teachers): 255
- \* Scientific Calculator (for studentstuse warmer) in practical classes): 60 also therefore the properties of the state of the same of the state of the same of the sam
- and the first three to be to be the first three three to be the street of the first three to be the first three the first three thre era da directoria de la compacta de Ad car formation that with the said of the first of the f
  - all a laborate translation of a representation of ale a protein tale 10 ft total personer og side sattlifbælige.
    - ्राच्या विश्वविद्यात्र विश्वविद्या । विश्वविद्या विश्वविद्या । विश्वविद्या । विश्वविद्या । विश्वविद्या । विश्वव विश्वविद्या । विश्वविद्या Just replied on the Arthred J. A Commence of the state of the
- ter francisco (m. 1846). Programme de la Persona de la Regiona de la Regiona de la Regiona de la Regiona de la La la la Regiona de la Reg
- in di kateur kada predi kateur kiraka kada di kateur kada kiraka kiraka kiraka in di kateur kiraka in kiraka i Mangan kateur kiraka kiraka in kiraka ki the survivor of things but the bill is the first
- Conservation of the Conser i sa afago louista paggasii.
- The 1986 An William (in) While Average well in

# LEAD TO BE THE THE TENTH OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

## 2. (i) Dispatch of Experts:

#### a)Long term :

i) Farm management: Junior to mid -level expert. The expert will have background in management of experimental farm and impletion of land development activities preferably in tropical countries.

Period 4: 2 years. The sale in this solution of the

Timing : January 1991 - December 1992.

b) Short-term: Landscape expert. The expert should preferably be a senior person having sufficient background in designing and developing the landscape of educational institutes or research station tarms. The expert will have to design and help in the implementation of the programme in collaboration with his counter part at IPSA.

Period: 4 months. The program will be accomplished in two phases. The first phase will be of 3 months. In this phase, the expert will conduct the basic design of the program and initiate the program. The second phase will be of 1 month. At the end of one year of the program initiation, the second phase will start. In this phase, the expert will monitor the problems occured during the ist year of the program and suggest improvements/ways to remove the difficulties.

Timing: August 1990 to October 1990 (phase 1).
October 1991 to November 1991 (phase 2).

#### ii) C/P Training: 5

Fields: a) irrigation and water management

- b) field crop production
- c) landscape artichecture and planning
- d) experimental farm management
- e) flower production and management
- C. Construction of farm facilities: To facilitate smooth management of the farm and cater to the needs of the researchers, the existing facilities are quite inadequate. During the phase I of co-operation the following farm facilities were built at IPSA.
  - i) One godown with an area of 235  $^2$
- ii) One repairing shop for farm machinery with an area of 182 m<sup>2</sup>
  iii) One open threshing floor with an area of 272 m<sup>2</sup>

So, the IPSA farm section should be developed and fully equipped to facilitate in returning back fruitful research outputs. In the way of attaining this objective, the farm complex should have the following facilities: Proposed farm facilitics: Control of the control of

- A. Godown & W2 hose the fact that he had been a property of the contract of th
- A. Godown v2 hos. The second of the second o ii) one for insecticide, pesticide, etc. Area -150 m

de transport of the first of the second

- B. Threshing floor: 3 nos. 2 2 2 december 1 nos. Area -272 m each
- i) covered threshing floor. Area =272 m<sup>2</sup>
- C. Garage for farm equipments and others. 1 no.

Area 770 m<sup>2</sup> D. Field lab. L no.

Area:  $420 \text{ m}^2 + 50 \text{ m}^2$  for a room drier for plant samples The field laboratory should include the following facilities:

or Leading to the Long the

- 4.各的關係。以語句原統 001. drier (cabinet seed dryers)
- 2. blower (air compressor with hose etc.)
- 3. small thresher and grinder and grand
- 4. cabinets for secds (seed storage cabinets)

- 5. working tables
- 6. Balances for taking weight
- 7. Cool rooms for keeping experimental seeds/materials for next generation/next planting. 1s2

During the basic design team meeting at IPSA in March 1990 it was discussed that a part of field laboratory may be constructed from the Grant Assistance Program if fund is available and the rest may be corprested from phase Il of cooperation project. On the other hand if fund is not available the whole thing may be requested from the phase II of the cooperation project.

E. Farm office for pfficer and staff 1 no. Area - 288 m Control of the second of the control of the control

## Justification : with our company of the contract of the contra

and the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control At present only one godown is being used for storing our farm produce, plant protection and some of farm implements. But for an ideal farm this should not be the case. Mureover when all the lands will be developed and made available for cultivation, IPSA will be having problem in storing the farm produce. Aside from this for safety reasons also the plant protection materials should be stored separately. The farm implements presently are being stored in the repairing shop for farm machinery. While repairing work is being done outside: 200 300 300

IPSA has only one open threshing floor. During the wet season threshing, wirmowing and drying activities becomes very difficult. As a result the researchers face problem with their harvested crops. IPSA does not have any garage for its farm vehicles. So, the vehicles are losing their life span from being kept outside under the open sky. 11°SA does not have any field laboratory for the students. So they have to face a lot of problems with the harvested plant and soil samples which they can not take directly to the sophisticated laboratories. For the superintendent of farms and his staff, IPSA does not have any 生。"是一个一个,有一个一个一个一个 office building.

## List of kouipment :

- Tractor : 12 nos. hat the person with the second 70 HP, and 40 HP
- 2. Land Scrapper 1 no. to be attached with 70 tractor

Gelegie Bergelfte is frank i fan 1960 oantsjir fat Gelferen.

- 3. Land Teveller I no. to be attached with 60 tractor
- Chisel plough 22nos: to be attached with \$40 tractor
- 5. Rice transplanther 4 no. (4-8 rows)
- 6. Rice seedling box 50 nos.
- 7. Combined harvester 2 nos. The dad moderne for

- 8. Seed drill
  9. Thresher (Rrice/Wheat) 2 nos.
  10. Tractor trolley 1 no. 3 tonns
- 11. Hose pipe (5 cm diameter) 200 m
- 12. Spare parts for Irrigation system:
  - a) sprinkler 50 nos. PT 3/4'
    - b) pipe (5cm diameter) 140 pelces. i)aluminum pipe with cuplet 4.5m long 40 nos.
    - ii) aluminum pipe with cuplet 6m long 50 nos.

    - iii) aluminum pipe with riser cuplet 6m long 50 pc
    - c) hydrant extended valve (diameter 5 cm) 10 nos.
      d) gate valve to be attached with hudrant
    - extended valve( diameter 5 cm) 50 nos.
    - f) washer for sprinkler pipe (5cm diameter) 200 no
    - g) sprinkler stand riser with cuplet (diameter 2 cm and im heigh) 50 nos.
    - h) washer for sprinkler stand (2 cm /llameter) 200 nos.

13.Diesel jump (7HP) with hose pipe 100m long (75mm diameter) i no.

14.Grass culter 10 nos. 15.Rotavator 4 nos.

1 nos. to be attached with 70 HP tractor
1 nos. to be attached with 40 HP tractor
1 no Model LA 2300A

1 no. Model LA 2300A

1 no. Nodel MS 60

16.Rolavator Line 10 set.

4 set Model La2300A

6 set Model MS 60

17. Spare cross bearing shaft for rotavator 4 nos.

2 nos. for MS 60 rotavator

2 nos. for LA 2300A rotavator

18. Spare cross bearing for rotavator 10 nos.

for NS 60 rotavator

19.Disc plow 2no. to be attached with 70 HF tractor. and 60 HP tractor.

20.Steel wheel for tractor 4 nos.

28\*W11 186 2 nos. 28\*W15L 985 2 nos.

21.Bod binder for power tiller 3 nos.

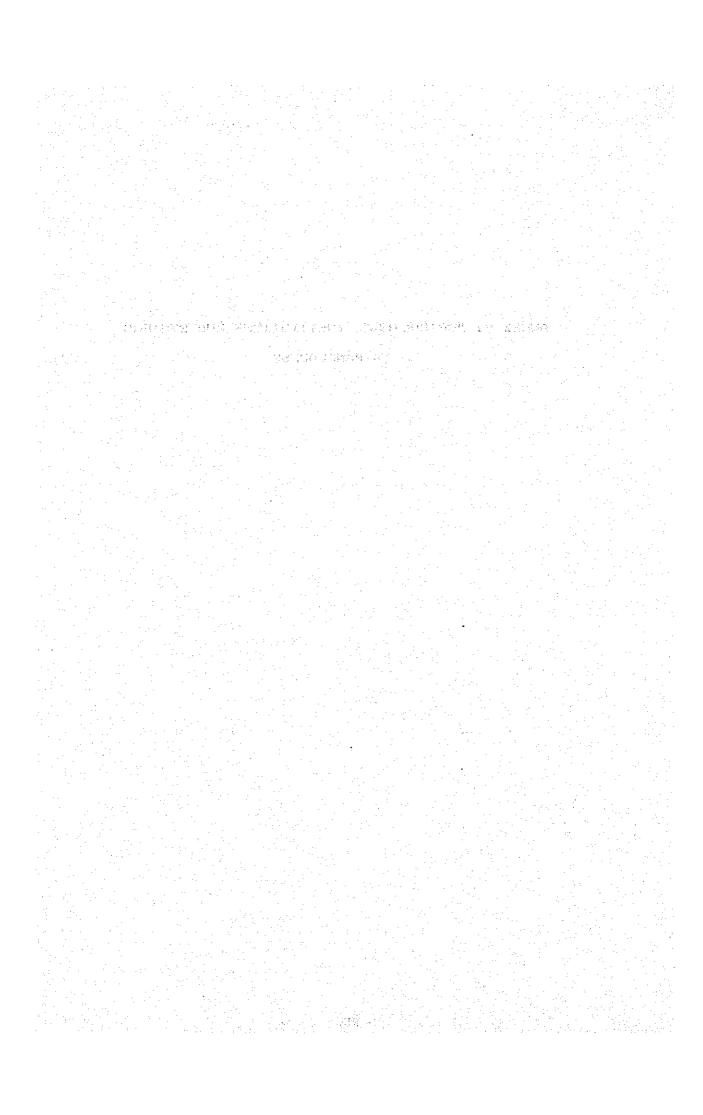
2 nos. YZ 8 11 1 no. YZ P2N

22. Intact hose (5cm. diamater and 1m long) 10 nos.23. Tees cuplet (5cm. diamater) 10 nos.24. Bend cuplet (5cm. diameter) 20 nos.

right 10 nos. left 10 nos. 25. End plug (5cm. diameter) 20 nos.

# ANNEX V: AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTIONS AND SYNTEMH IN BANGLADESH n der de Streite de la latin de la presentation de la latin de latin de latin de la latin de latin de latin de la latin de lat

ter filmer film i fler fler der einfilmer der einfilmer trockfilmer. Der filmer ein filmet ein den filmet Konner werde trock in der konner mehr in der konner fler fler filmet i gebiegt die des gebiegt. Der Konner filmer der konner konner der der die bij die konner gebiegt der konner konner der konner filmet filmet



# 1. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION SYSTEM (Primary Level to Ph.D. Level)

Primary: level: and less and tracking thought and the least of the property of the least of the

Agriculture comes under science part of the subject study of environment, which has not another part in the social studies. In the science part there is a book for each of the classes from class III to V under the common title of environmental study.

It is found that a total of 35 pages only are devoted to agricultural topics out of a combined total 216 pages of the the subject.

Secondary and Higher Secondary levels:

Pude tato more submission equipments, a vieta

From VI to X agricultural education is imparted through a course under the title general science in which only 7% of the subject are related to agricultural topics.

In secondary and Higher Secondary level two degree named S.S.C. in agriculture and H.S.C in agriculture, respectively, are offered by the Board of Intermediate and secondary education, Dhaka, Commilla, Rajshahi and Khulna.

Students at secondary level with major in agriculture, study a complete subject on agriculture which does not cover more than 10% of the required courses studied in IX and X. Students at Higher Secondary level in agriculture group study an elective subject related to agriculture which covers Crop science, Animal science and Fisheries in addition to other subjects in science such as Chemistry, physics and biology/ mathematics.

#### Diploma level:

With the objective of offering training on agriculture, the first agricultural school was established in 1919 at Tejyaon, Dhaka. Subsequently one school at Daulatpur and one at Gaibandha were established in the year 1944 and 1946 respectively. This program of training of boys in agriculture may be treated as the first step to agricultural education in a formal and institutional way. Duration of that course was one year. Later it was revised and modified into a 2 years course. Subsequently this course was treated as Diploma in Agriculture in the year 1957 but this diploma was not recognized as other diploma in engineering. More schools of same nature were established and renamed as Agriculture Training Institute (AETI) and at present as: Agriculture Training Institute (ATI). At present there 11 ATIs in different locations of the country. Recently four of them started a 3-years course to offer a Diploma in agriculture which is equivalent to Diploma in engineering.

Higher Education in Agriculture:

Bangladesh Agricultural University (BAU) and its three affiliated colleges namely Bangladesh Agricultural Institute (BAI), Dhaka, Dhumki Agricultural College (DAC), PotuaKhali, and Haji Danesh Agricultural College (DAC), Dinajpur are being offering B. Sc. Ag. (Hons.) degree in the field of crop science. Higher education in agriculture to offer graduation dugree started in this country in 1939 with the establishment of Agricultural College (now HAI) at lejgaon, Dhaka. BAU was established with the then East Pakistan College of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry as its nucleus. The University now produces six types of agricultural graduates from six faculties. The faculties are Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Agricultural Engineering & Technology and Fisheries. All these courses are 4 years duration after H.S.C. BAI and (PAC) produce Bachelors in Agriculture as affiliated colleges of EAU. DAC started B. Sc. Ag. program from 1988.

Offering of Master in Agriculture (M. Ag.) degree was started with the establishment of agricultural faculty under Dhaka University with Agricultural Research Station at Tejuaon as its nucleus. After establishment of BAU gradually the faculty of Agriculture under Dhaka University was abolished and BAU started offering M. SC. in agriculture degree in various fields of agriculture including crop science. M. Sc. Ag. program at IPSA was started from 1783 with the affiliation of BAU.

ી કિલ્ત પિકિકોન્ટ કર્યું પિકિકોનું પિકિકિકોનું કર્યું કે કિલ્લાનો કરવા કર્યું હતા. જેને કર્યું કર્યું હતા છે, ક આ કર્યું કર્યું કર્યું કે તે કે કહેલ કર્યું કે કામો કર્યું કર્યું કે ત્યારે કર્યું ક કર્યું કર્યું કર્યું કે ત્યારે કર્યું કર્ય

and the second of the second o

The control of the state of the content of a constant of the least of the least of the content o

and the second of the second second second control of the second second

ika dikananda kalandak kerepada dibir angal dikang kangalanga kan disebah kan dikangan dibir kangan dibir dibi Repertebah ing Germande menggangan dibir dibir di Santanga (Lugi Ala Ala Adolf tuning Bernanda) Kerepada Santangan di peperangan dibir diping kangan dibir dibir diping kangan dibir dipinggan dibir dipinggan

# Higher Agril: Education System in Bangladesh

andra (1906) de mai filia de participada en deservação, de la serva de la celebra de Període de Area Reigi (1 La companya de Reigi (1906) de la companya de la c	waga aren enger L			
	Government of	talit in essignialide Noncolodualide	)	ti direka keraji.
	Posses magne of			ribyon kabbah
그는 현대에 가능한 가게 하면 바다가 하셨다면 그는 뭐 하네요. 그는 현실이 가는 하고 싶는 그 가게 되고 싶었다면 하네요.	S. T. S. G.			
CHI Hamping on Frequencies	2. 数据数据 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	And Water Chi.	75	12 8 A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
As the first had been been to be the first of	3034 yes 254 p. 1.	Netjouennous (1988)		al eligibities problem
The state of the s				
2019年1日 1日 1	골르기 오늘 되었			
organisticani de militario de la compania de la co	Marin Marin County			
mente de la maria de la compania de la como	, dr. beka, dr. in			
n Arvers lands till syn i Makerin hall en er <del>frahelen v</del> alleng. Till syn i skiller skil			/	\
The growth that the growth of the state of t			OK !	E - 1
	a day a seri gregori	据在制造的	\	<del>757</del> / (Edition )
PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH		Maring of the		ath Tarchy.
The property of the second of the second		Grand Herring Co		
Adminitrative (				
Controling body				
			/ !	
11. 人名巴西 [18] 经存储数据 (1885年 <del>)</del> [1866]	Academic affi	liating body		AND STATE
				. Major 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
	<u> </u>	建铝镍铁矿		
The state of the s				
Harris Andrews Andrews Andrews Andrews Andrews				
of area to the IPSA deposit in BALTON SELECTION PAC	HDX		BA	U <sub>ng</sub> <b>:</b> gygs <u>k</u> .
A superior to the superior of	/		·	
tiphara Biberokaja jogska dolit.				
Tight Anguage Impass B.Sc. Ag. (Hons) B.Sc.Ag				.Aq. (Hons)
્રાંગ કેર્દે ( જોએ <b>M.Sc. (Ag.</b> એ કાલ્યુંનાએ એ અંજ પૂર્ણ વર્ષો છે. (સ્ટ			· M. S	c. Ag.
graduate and Ph. Diguesia and the problem of the execu-			Ph.	D.
			o naskina	र इन्हें कर है।

HOA = Hinistry of Agriculture
HOE = Hinistry of Education IPSA = Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture

BAT = Bangladesh Agricultural Institute

BAI = Banqiadesh Agriculturai Institute

PKC = Potuathali Krishi College

HDKC = Hazi Danesh Krishi College

#### 2. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SYSTEM

Agricultural research system in Bannladesh dates back to the years prior to partition from the Great Britain. But the agricultural research capability in Bannladesh today, including the physical plant and professional staff, has been established during the last two decades. Serious attempts to restructure the research capacity begin in about 1973 and meaningful research work did not begin until around 1975.

The ministry of Agriculture (NOA) shoulders the responsibility of developing or improving the agricultural commodities in Bangladesh. It has direct or indirect control on various agricultural organizations. However, all the research institutes have been given tull autonomy in respect of administration, planning and execution of research. Bangladesh has the following agricultural research organizations.

- 1. Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (BARC):
  Although this organization does not do any research itself it acts as a research coordinating agency and finances some of the research programs of various organizations through contract research projects. BARC is located in Dhaka city and is under the ministry of agriculture. It was established in 1973.
- 2. Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (BARI):
  It is the largest research institute in Bangladesh. This
  multicrop research institute has got a nationwide network of
  regional stations (5) and sub-stations (15). It conducts
  research through its nine research divisions and six research
  centers. In addition, BARI has 200 operational onfarm testing
  stations for testing the mature technology on the farmers' field.
  BARI emphasizes research on cereals, pulses, oilseeds,
  vegetables, fruits, apices, tobacco and minor fibers. It conducts
  research on almost all espects of management and improvement of
  most agricultural crops except those that are dealt with by the
  monocrop research institutes. About 900 scientists work in this
  institute. BARI is located at Joydebpur, Gazipur and is under the
  ministry of agriculture. HARI became autonomous in 1976.
- 3. Bengladesh Rice Research Institute (BRRI):

  This monocrop institute deals only with rice. It has a small network of regional and substations (5) and conducts research through its 15 research divisions. There is an additional division of rice cropping system. The number of scientists working in it is about 150. BRRI is located at Joydebpur, Gazipur and is under the ministry of Agriculture. It was established in 1970.
- 4. Bangladesh Jute Research Institute (BJRI):
  This institute has the mandate of doing research on improvement and management of jute crops as well as on technology of the use of jute fiber. About 200 scientists are working in the

Headquarters and sime substations. This is located in Dhaka city and is under the ministry of agriculture. The BURI was established in 1973.

5. Sugercane Research and Iraining Institute (SRTI):

Conducts research on management and improvement of sugarcane. About 90 scientists are working in SRTI. It was established at Ishurdi in 1951 and is under the ministry of agriculture. In addition to doing research it provides training in production methods at all levels from tarmers to supervisors.

6. Forest Research Institute (FRI)

This institute is under the ministry of environment and forests and was established at Chittagong. There are seven additional stations spread throughout the country in the forest regions of Chittagong, Sylhet, khuina, languil And Dinajpur. In addition, the institute operates nine seed nurseries to provide seedlings for plantation. About 100 scientists are working there. The research is broadly divided into two categories: (1) forest management which deals with forest growth and production of primary wood products; and (2) forest product research which encompasses the bushnology of processed wood products. Major national concerns over reforestation and the management of the Sundarbans forests are reflected in the research strategy of the institute.

- 7. Bangladesh Institute of Nuclear Agriculture (BINA):
  BINA is one of the several such facilities around the world Initially it was under the sponsorship of the International Atomic Energy Agency of the United Nations. It was organized in its current form in 1972. The institute has emphasized on mutation breeding of new crop varieties and efficient fertilizer use. Emphasis has been on cereals, fibers, legumes and oilseed crops. About 90 scientists are working in BINA which is located at Mymensingh.
  - 8. Tea Research Institute (RI):

Located at Srimangal, Moulvibazar. About 40 scientists are working in it. This institute is under the ministry of Commerce. TRI is the scientific wing of the Bangladesh lea Board. There are three substations associated with the main research establishment at Srimangal, Moulvibazar. The program encompasses a fairly broad and traditional scope of agronomic research. In addition, the introduction and selection of high yielding vegetative clones and seed lots and the rehabilitation of the older soils represent a significant effort. A major activity of the institute is the advisory service provided to the Tea Estates.

10 Sec. 20

· 自由學院的課題(自由於一學的學科主語)

The universities, in general, and the Bangladesh Agricultural University, in particular, are also doing agricultural research to some extent. In addition to its teaching program IPSA conducts both basic and applied research. Besides, there are some other research organizations like Fisheries Research Institute and Livestock Research Institute.

#### AGE THE STATE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SYSTEM HE WAS A WARREN OF THE STATE OF THE STA

See The set of the set of the last the following of the set of the set of the second of the set of the set of In Bangladesh, the reorganized Department of Agricultural, pproxExtension (DAE) Sunder the Ministry of Agriculture (MDA) started functioning when six other agencies/organizations, namely, (1) Directorate of Agriculture (Extension and Management): 2) Directorate of Agriculture ((Jute production) (3) Directorate of Plant Protection; (4) Hortigulture Development Hoard; (5) Tobacco Development, Board; and (6). Central Extension Resources, Development Institute (CERDI) were merged in September 4982 (although it because dates back in early 1908 in the then Brilish India). This arrangement was done to avoid duplication of services and wastage of scance resources, as wells as to foster interagency ( ) & 1987 coordination and monitoring at different levels of operation.

The major functions of the DAE are as follows: sty says decided

The To provide farmers with the latest results of research and scientific farm techniques for their socio-economic 400 % add betterment; proposition is a second consistency to the best of the second consistency to the sec

armining of the figure of the second west flowers appropriate of the property light and the continuence of the the

ીની કેલાઈક્સી કેલ લોકોડ હોઇ જોવા કિંદા કોઈ, લોકોડાને પ્રાથમીને કેલાઈ કે હોય તો જ કિંદા કે કહેલ કરતા છે. તે કોઇ સાઇડી

2. To motivage and help farmers adopt improved production practices which would increase their farm production and thereby meet national consumption requirements, maximize export and bearing minimize import: Coding Library

from the staff they

3. To assist farmers to arrive at the most promoting course of action for maximizing production and income keeping instrument their own needs, resources and abilities;

4.36 To help develop self-reliance and cooperationaby and retraining local leadership for organized group action where the street of the street of

The institutional focisfor the management of new extension services, according to DAE (1985), were the four-tier system such as Block (Union), Unit (Uparila), Zone (district) and the Headquarters (flational level). At the national level, the DAE is headed by a Director General and assisted by a Director of each of the Division of Cash Crops, Hood Crops, Plant Protection, Field Services and Training, and by an Additional Director of the Planning and Budget, and Personnel and Administration Wings. The \* Headquarters Specialist Division provide technical supervision over the field extension personnel through appropriate SMS's. They also maintain liaison with concerned national Texcl research institutions. The line functions over the field extension services are exercised by the Field Services Division of DAE. Figure 1 shows the Organizational Chart of the DAL.

#### Zone (District)

The Zone is the most important focal point for managing the operations of the DAE. The managerial direction and administrative professional support for an average of 7 to 8 units (Upazilas) with a combined establishment of over 300 personnel is provided either by an Assistant Director (AVAF) or a Deputy Director on DDAE (incliarge of Zone on District), supported by a fream of 24to 54spectalists and a supervisory staff (Subject) Matter Specialists and Training Officers). Part in the state of the state

#### Unit (Upazila)

The Unit is the nearest point of institutional service to farmers. Each Unlites under a Upazila Noriout tural ofticer (UNU) who is supported by four supervisory and the first echelon subject matter officers (SNO). वर्षे भागानिक राज्ये स्वर्धिक हो। सर्व रहेन रहेन स्वर्धित हो। से साम हो से स्वर्धित हो। से से से स्वर्धित सर्व

#### Block (Union)

N WE I ARE I WENT THE POST OF THE

At the Block level there is a Block Supervisor who provides with trivial fair, her was great toget en more a come great passion en armetriae office (armetrial) "contact@farmers!!@under@T\_@&/Ys concept.gs.AyBlock:Supervisor/scovers 600 to 1200 farm families (an average of 900) depending upon the density of farm population and intensity of agriculture in a given area. A fact the second

Berger British Berger Berger Berger Berger Berger Berger The total staff strength (professional and supprofessional) of the DAE is 23,842 including those involved in service and regulatory functions. Their distribution at each level is as follows (DAE, 1985): 1985 (DAE, 1985): 1 Silvit deu Evrollag Silverge i deu Europighourigeurs des Galifolie agus est eigen kan gebail.

Distriction for the con-Comment of the second

10 SEPL	eλėį		(udia)	in in the second		իլույրեն,
	Mark of 1		Herry little			(金) (5) (6) (6)
Headqu			Programa			709
Zone (		The second second				3,209
Unit (	Upazil	a)	Alleg Mittable National			7,488
Block.	(Union	<b>( )</b>			(21) K.A.DA (34)	12,436
					. 1899   1894 <u>  13</u>	
		t ji ki ji kida e	The state	Total	唐书[[]] 电路	23.842

#### Role of Agricultural Extension in Bangladesh

### The Concept

网络亚达连辑 11.5 Walter Co.

Agricultural Extension has been defined as "a service or system which assists farm people, through cultrational processes, in improving farming methods and techniques, increasing production efficiency and income, and ultimately improving the levels of living and quality of rural life". Ideally, an extension system has to maintain a close linkage and to serve as a bridge, in the two-way flow of information, between the change system (organization), clicht system (tarmers) and resource system (research responsible for development of appropriate technology and other support-services agencies for delivery of farm inputs, credit, irrigation, marketing, etc.). This complementarity of efforts should be maintained if lasting success is to be achieved. So desires of the process of the second

diseasement of the last membership being being a few and include the manner of Agricultural Entension is mainly responsible for all kinds of motivational and promotional activities in the field for the

purpose of getting the known/proven agricultural innovations adopted by the clientele. Altermeth tesk, therefore, is ato a co motivate, educate and help tarmers to adopt those technologics for their altimate benefits on increased productivity. process of transfer of new technology requires the development of an effective delivery mechanism through which information can be disseminated to Its end-users (farmers). One such example Is the development of local institutions or farmers organizations since majority of them are small and marginal, and individually they are unorganized to obtain those services and supports to sustain their agricultural productivity. lo materialize this process, DAE has introduced Training and visit (T & V) System of Agricultural Extension throughout Bangladesh phase-wise sinte 1978: The essence of T & V system is the "Contact barmers", a / second-line extension workers; through which improved technology are disseminated to general farmers of the community of a second 

## A Holistic View of Extension

THE WEST AND THE STATE

The current development thinking suggests that participatory approach is helpful to any transformation of rural change. People can be motivated easily if they are allowed to participate in the development program designed for them the way they want it. This will help them arrive at a decision commensurate to their capabilities and resources rather than an outside interventation. The assumption is that it is their baby, they should know better than, anyone else how best it should be taken care of.

ริสารสารสารสารสารสารสาร

Another aspect of the Agricultural extension is to "equalize the opportunity for access to national resources, information, skills and package of technology to those weak and disadvatageed groups of clientele who without means, tacilities or aggressiveness can have a substantial share in them". The DAE (1988) has cited three implications of such role of extension : first, linking extension with organized groups of farmers emphasizing the "group approach", second, making a conscious effort to involve farmers in the participatory planning and decision making process and third, a reorientation and training of staff which will lead to attitudinal changes towards extension work. Therefore, the extension system has to go beyond the traditional notions of technology diffusion which increase production and income; but they must ube concerned with the books overall development of the farm, the family and the community. This approach calls for a more synchronized and realistic view of the problems encountered and a better conceptualization of the farmers socio-economic setting and resources available to them. (中国教育·李克科教育中的名词称)。 "我们是我们的现在分词,对为自身的发现了这个种的意思不是

### Why T and V system of Extension

For effective extension activities, there is a necil to develop an appropriate organizational structure through which agricultural innovations and other production-related information could be disseminated to a larger-number of farmers within a short span of time: This requires an organization and management

extension system that can be responsive to farmers' needs. Only a viable and effective organization can be capable of handling farmers' needs and interests through a sustainable system of technology diffusion and meaningful feedback.

Because of certain inherent weaknesses of the traditional extension system, a meaningful breakthrough could not be made. However, some of the important weaknesses were identified. According to DAE (1985) these were: a large area of operation made it difficult for an extension agent to provide extension services to as many as 2000-3000 farm families; absence of delineation of duties; imposition of work other than professional duties on extension agents, inadequate in-service training facilities, absence of physical facilities like official and residential accommodations, transports etc., lack of professionalism or technical backup of SMS services, lack of recognition in terms of salary, promotion, poor service conditions and absence of adequate linkage between extension and research and other professional organizations.

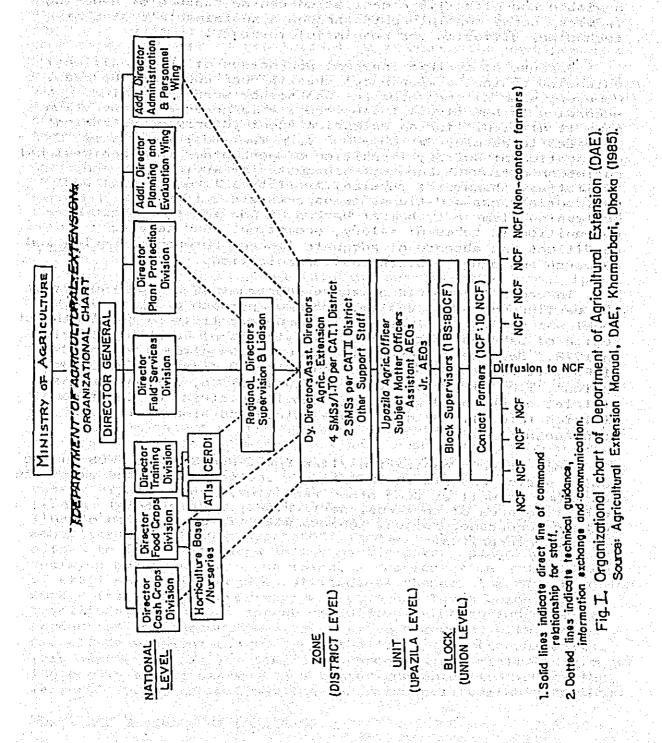
In order to get rid of those shortcomings and weaknesses of the earlier extension system, the new approach of the f and v model was put on trial as a pilot project, first in the northwest region of Bangladesh covering 16 districts of Rajshahi Division in 1978. Because of impressive results, as claimed by the DAE (1985), it was then further expanded to 30 districts of other regions, i.e. all districts of Dhaka Division, all but Khulna district of Khulna Division and Comilla district of Chittagong Division (Fig.2). By now it was introduced almost all over Bangladesh.

Some other organizations like BADC, BSFIC, CDB, BMDB in the public sector and BIC in the private sector also do the extension functions as well as some other regulatory jobs in their respective area of concerns, particularly on industrial crops such as sugercane, cotton, tobacco etc., in addition to other private enterprises.

超级 指某人的现在分词 医外侧侧侧侧

Man the Baseline of Charles San Control of Control of the Control

可能够是是数。如此是是自然的。这是是自然的



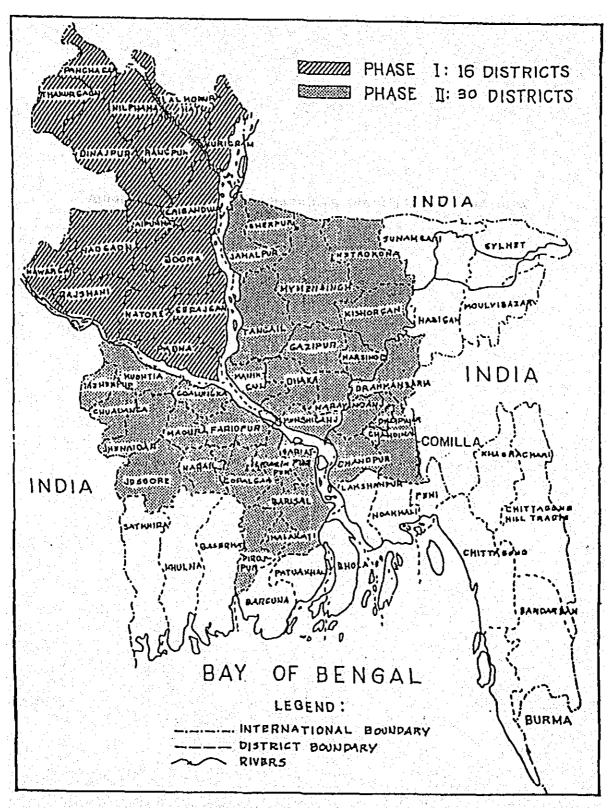


Fig. 2. Map of Bangladesh showing the T and V operated Districts under the ERP phase I and phase II.

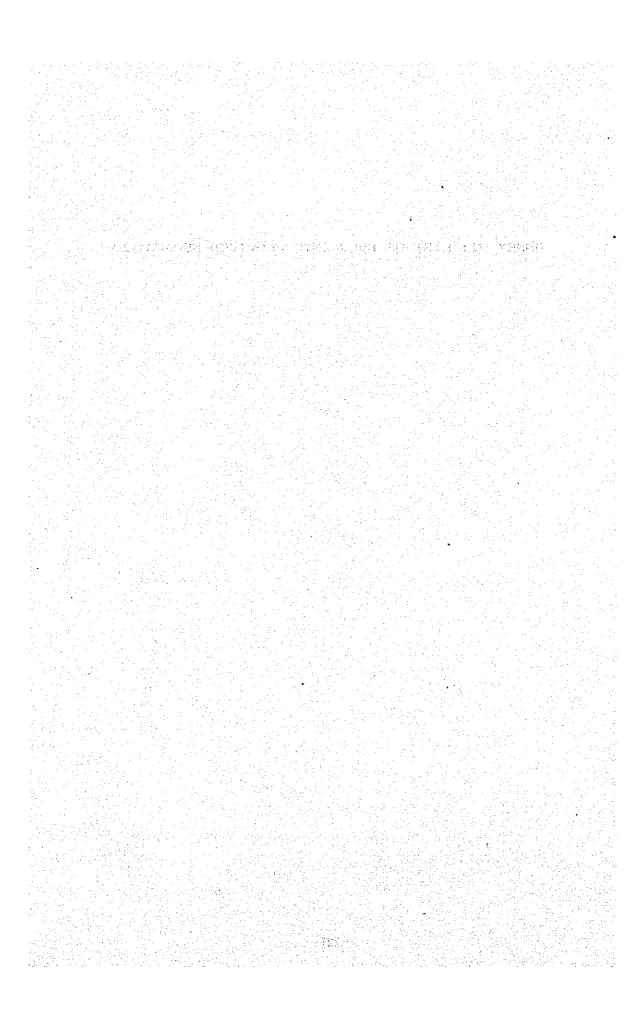


Constitut pagarous, for Woods was the Arbbitan S. to Jew C. his

# ANNEX VI: LIST OF DOCUMENTS PROVIDED SEPARATELY

enter de la fille de la companya de Estado de la companya de la company Estado de la companya de la companya

n karanta dan dalah sebelah dan kenalah dan beberapa dan beberapa dan beberapa dan beberapa dan beberapa dan b Beberapa dan bebera Beberapa dan beberap



### person is the later of horimen reclaims by the Scholar Feta

or the stable was being a supplication to be a property of the supplication of the stable of the supplication of the supplicat

- 1. Joint Tripartite Evaluation of Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture in Bangladesh, July 24, 1989.
- 2. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Economic Council held on September 26, 1989 (both original in Bengali and translated into English) dated October 12, 1989.
- 3. Discussion Paper: IPSA Project Phase II Cooperation dated Narch 6, 1990.
- 4. Answers by the concerned faculties of IPSA to questionnaires included in the above-mentioned Discussion Paper Nate March 6. 1990.
- 5. II PRELIMINARY PROJECT PROFORMA (PPP) (prepared by Director, IPSA and submitted to MOA in April, 1990).
- 6. Proposed Project-Type lechnical Cooperation Project (prepared by Director, IPSA submitted to NDA in April, 1990).
- 7. Hini Project Paper: Institute of Postgraduate Studies in Agriculture (IPSA Project, Phase II). USAID/Dhaka, Bangladesh, March, 1990.
- 8. NEEDS ASSESSMENT for the ESTABLISHMENT OF A RESIDENTIAL INFRASTRUCTURE at the INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE submitted to MOA by Dr. S. H. Khan, Director, IPSA.
- 9. Letter of Dr. Y. Hirashima, Team Leader of IPSA Project. JICA-USAID addressed to Dr. H. A. Sted. Secretary, MOA regarding Recruitment of IPSA Faculty dated February 13, 1990.
- 10. DRAFT CURRICULUM for the MASTERS PROGRAM at the INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE, AUGUST 31, 1989.
- 11. MINUTES OF THE TRIPARTITE MEETING HELD ON APRIL 8, 1990 ON IPSA PROJECT signed by Mr. N. A. Syed, Secretary, MOA dated April 21, 1990.
- 12. MINUTES OF DISCUSSIONS ON DEVELOPMENT OF LIBRARY AND OTHER PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURES FOR THE INSTITUTE OF POSIGNADUATE STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH signed by Dr. Y. Yamada, Leader of Basic Design Survey Team and Dr. S. H. Khan, Director, IPSA dated April 8, 1990.
- 13. Key Conditions for Success of IPSA Project, May 5, 1990.
- 14. Preliminary Draft Charter of IPSA dated March 11, 1990.
- 15. Letter of Dr. Y. Hirashima to Dr. S. H. Khan regarding the coming Record of Discussions Yeam dated May 3, 1990.

- 16. The Record of Discussions for H'SA Project (Plase 1) dated July 4, 1985 and its attached Explanatory Motes
- 17. Understanding Letueen USAID and JICA for Joint Technical Cooperation for IPSA. Letters exchanged between JICA Dhaka Office and USAID Dhaka, Bangladesh dated July 11, 1985.
- 18. Tentative Schoduled of Implementation for 1FSA Project (Phase I) dated October 8, 1984.
- 19. Project Proforma (Scheme for IPSA, Salna, Gazipur) approved in September, 1989.

Part Part I and Long to the control of the control

- 20. Draft HOU
- 21. Announcement of l'h.D. l'robram
- - A professional processor of the least of the entry of the entry of the contract of the entry of the processor of the entry of the entry
- obilita die referencia de arbaro della Liggio della d Liggio della d Liggio della de
  - THE RELATION OF THE PROPERTY O
  - t victorial il altitude esti, fra situa francia i for realization i francia i graphicalizationi i se
  - to Cotto City of the country of the control of the Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto Cotto

